Real life on the Internet

101 cool places to shop for BARGAINS, get some LAUGHS, fall in LOVE, or order a PIZZA!
You are on
Your Power Mac™
You are in
Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
Your mind
Is racing.
Your fingers
Are racing
To keep up
With your thoughts.

You begin
A new sentence
With
A lowercase letter.
This mistake is corrected
Automatically.

Knowing there are
100 levels
Of Undo.
And 100 levels
Of Redo.
Just in case.
in
here
mistakes
are
forgiven
You begin a new sentence with an abbreviation. It becomes a shortening of an entire phrase. You created a new print preview. In Microsoft Word, you can change margins, typefaces, and font styles. Can become a letter, a proposal, or even the body of a report. You click AutoFormat. And the block of words is automatically reformatted. Words automatically because you can.
in here revelations happen
You are on your Power Mac®.

You open Microsoft® Excel 5.0a.

You begin with a hunch.

At zero.

You open a worksheet.

You type “Jan.”

You use AutoFill.

And the rest of the months are filled in for you.

Automatically.

You want to slice and dice your numbers.

You build a PivotTable® to see them from any perspective you want.

You see patterns form.

You come to understand.

You get it.

Where do you want to go today?
NEWS

Filmless Photography Finally! Digital cameras at consumer prices. / DVD Digital videodisc to supplant CD-ROM. / WebArranger Free, for a limited time: new URL organizer. / Power Computing New PowerCurve 601/120 rips. / ZMac Utility of the Month ZMac’s Lazy Susan. / Plus MacWEEK Report / 25

REVIEWS

Power Computing PowerWave 604/120, 604/132, and 604/150 These zippy new Mac clones not only undercut Power Mac pricing but also outstrip Apple’s current offerings in terms of speed and configuration advantages. / 41
Adobe PageMill 1.0 Weaving your very own Web page — links and all — is within everyone’s reach with this word-processor-like page-development tool. / 45
Visioneer PaperPort Vx Convert paper documents, including business cards, into digital form for easy editing, filing, or manipulation. / 46
Kai’s Power Tools 3.0 A new, improved interface makes this visual-effects cool tool more accessible. / 48
Big Business 1.0 Database-based workgroup application includes almost all the software you need for running a small business. / 50
HP DeskJet 850C and DeskJet 340 Hewlett-Packard’s desktop color inkjet printer outclasses the competition, but the portable color inkjet printer comes up short. / 55
NEC MultiSpin 4Xc Aggressively priced CD-ROM changer offers quick and easy access to multiple CD-ROM titles. / 59
Adobe After Effects 3.0 Professional postproduction at a practical price. / 61
Fargo FotoFUN! Innovative pint-sized printer lets you produce quality dye-sub color prints. / 64
NEC MultiSpin 4Xc Aggressively priced CD-ROM changer offers quick and easy access to multiple CD-ROM titles. / 59
Adobe After Effects 3.0 Professional postproduction at a practical price. / 61
Fargo FotoFUN! Innovative pint-sized printer lets you produce quality dye-sub color prints. / 64
Working Model 3.0 Build models that obey the laws of physics. / 66
SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh Run 486-based Windows programs on your Power Mac. / 71
COVER STORY

Welcome to the Web!

101 must-see sites in the wonderland of the wired.

With so many sites to see, it's hard to know where to begin. So we enlisted the help of a team of Internet experts who canvassed the globe for days in search of that critical don't-miss site list. Here it is.

By the editors of MacUser / 76

FEATURES

The Eleventh Annual Editors' Choice Awards

Here they are: the best of the best, the cream of the crop, and the result of our evaluations of thousands of products — they're the winners of 1995's coveted Eddy Awards. By Rik Myslewski and the editors of MacUser / 85

Image Shapers

Plug into plug-ins, those tiny programs that work within a program and offer a spectrum of specialized tools. Here we review 29 that work with graphics programs. By Ben Long / 94

Quick Labs

Problem: We just can't keep up with all the great products introduced each month. Solution: Quick Labs, a monthly bulletin of lab results on the latest printers, monitors, and storage systems. / 100

DEPARTMENTS

DESKTOP MEDIA

Tablet Rasa How to pick a stylus/tablet combo with an array of features and a "feel" that's just right for you. / 103

Graphics How-To Marble a photograph for an elegant, handcrafted effect. / 108

Expert Tips Bob and Chuck enter the fifth dimension with tips on the World Wide Web. / 111

Cool Tools What's hot, what's cool. / 113

Clipboard The tools and techniques behind Corbis Publishing's CD-ROM Critical Mass: America's Race to Build the Atomic Bomb. / 115

NETWORKING

Diving from Any Platform Java brings with it the promise of platform independence — and Internet apps anyone can use. / 117

Net Traveler Let Finger do the walking to locate old friends and Net celebs. / 123

HANDS ON

Techniques System 7 fix-it tricks for owners of newer-model Macs. / 125

Help Folder Bob and Chris answer all your questions. / 129

PERSONAL MAC

Parents' Survival Guide Mother's and Father's little helpers. / 133

The Two Dads Messin' with magic. / 136

The Game Room Action-packed, testosterone-pumping thrillers. / 138

MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5000. U.S. subscription rates are $32 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add $16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.95. Canadian GST registration #R-140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to MacUser, P.O. Box 56966, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices. Printed in the USA.
The SledgeHammer disk array from FWB is the right tool for the right job. Today's demanding digital video, graphics and multimedia applications require gigabytes of storage space and transfer rates that only the FWB SledgeHammer can deliver.

Powered by the award winning PCI SCSI JackHammer and FWB's own RAID ToolKit disk array management software, SledgeHammers deliver sustained data transfer rates up to 33 MB/sec.

Increase productivity with graphics files that open in a flash. Produce, edit and finish broadcast quality digital video without dropping a single frame. Run your file server's I/O channel faster no matter how many users are on line.

No matter what your application, FWB has the right tool for you. FWB's comprehensive line of world class storage solutions includes high performance RAID subsystems, hard disks, removable drives, DAT, DLT and CD-ROM recordable drives.

Call (415) 325-4FWB today for the reseller nearest you and Apply the Hammer to your next project.
300% faster than ever

Call PowerCADD a better choice than high-end CAD programs."

PowerCADD's greatest benefit is speed..."

MacUser October 1995

"...PowerCADD's programmability and extensibility may make PowerCADD a better choice than high-end CAD programs."

score card

MacWEEK

MacUser July 10, 1995

"...a 1.4 MB (PowerCADD) file on the Power Mac updated more than two times faster on the Power Macintosh (redraw speed of five seconds)."

InfoWorld July 24, 1995

"PowerCADD 2.0 boasts faster redraw times, faster editing and processing speeds, improved layer controls, enhanced editing commands, and a redesigned interface."

MANUFACTURED BY

ENGINEERED SOFTWARE

Call 910-299-4843
Fax 910-852-2067

In Canada 204-453-8111

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How to Reach Us

Subscription problems? Call 800-627-2247.

THE EDITORS of MacUser want to hear from you. Send questions, tips, and kudos, comments or complaints to MacUser, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; 415-378-5600. Send e-mail to letters@macuser.com (Internet) or 72511,422 (CIS). We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple Computer toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area. If you submit a tip to MacUser (and we hope you do), please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries


POSTMASTER: Send address changes to MacUser, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZD Net/Mac User Online

ZD Net/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to MacUser. In addition, you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199.

MacUser on CD-ROM

FIND MACUSER ON Computer Select, a CD-ROM from Computer Library. To subscribe, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the ads in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in MacUser, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, MacUser, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, faxed to 212-503-5420. For price quotes or reprints, please call Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at 800-825-4237.

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Carolyn Bickford (Reviews) at MacUser, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.
Look What's New From PORT®
Macintosh PowerBook® Carrying Cases.

Designed by PORT and the Apple Industrial Design Group, these cases feature unique styling to match your Macintosh PowerBook computer. With seven styles and sizes to choose from, there's a case to fit the needs of any Macintosh PowerBook owner. Each case includes the PORT Patented Shock-Absorbing Suspension Sling – an innovative system that protects your Macintosh PowerBook from the everyday rigors of travel.

PORT also offers a full line of mobile accessories that enable you to use your Macintosh PowerBook whenever and wherever you need it. Only Macintosh PowerBook Carrying Cases from PORT offer exclusive designs authorized by Apple, and provide the style and performance you want.

To find out more about these and other PORT products, contact your authorized Apple Reseller, or call PORT at the 800 number below and we will immediately send you our complete catalog. For immediate information, call our faxback service at 1-800-322-PORT, or check out our homepage at http://www.portinc.com.

Call for PORT's Complete Catalog:
1•800•622•2743

Essential Accessories for Portable Computers
PORT is a trademark of PORT, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and PowerBook are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER SERVICE CARD
MacUser magazine recently put some of the leading multimedia monitors through their paces. They performed lab tests on image and sound quality. They stared at test documents, line art and scanned images. They played their favorite CD's at various levels. They fiddled with knobs and on-screen controls. And they researched street prices and warranties.

After all the results were in, the ViewSonic 17GA 17" (16.0" viewable) PerfectSound™ multimedia monitor was singled out as the “Best Buy.”

No wonder. An entirely new technology creates the ultimate screen image - maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, refresh rates as high as 160Hz, and razor sharp screen definition.

And listen to this. High fidelity speakers are integrated into the monitor bezel so the full, rich stereo sound envelopes you. To quote a satisfied customer, “It rocks, man!”

And the 17GA is so attractively priced, it’s like getting the multimedia feature for free. Several competitive models cost as much but are not even multimedia monitors. Rather than toot our own horn, perhaps we should refer you to MacUser magazine:
A real multimedia bargain," they said, "the ViewSonic 17GA offers solid image quality, warm colors, fine-sounding audio and a slew of easy-to-use on-screen controls." So when you're ready to buy, remember this: Many 17" (various viewable) multimedia monitors come with mice, but only the ViewSonic 17GA has been selected as MacUser magazine's "Best Buy."
To make sure they're highly-skilled, we make our employees pass an intense screening process.

(So intense it usually tells us more about those who fail.)

MacTemps is the only staffing agency that won't send you just anybody off the street. Because not everybody has the skills to pass our tests. We know Macintosh technology better than any other staffing agency. So we can thoroughly test our employees to make sure they have the skills you're looking for. Design and production on Quark XPress® and Photoshop®. Presentation graphics using PowerPoint® and Persuasion®. Multimedia using Director® and Premiere®. Not to mention help desk and technical support. Our employees know it all. If they didn't, we wouldn't offer a 110% money-back guarantee. For a highly-skilled temporary or permanent employee, call 1-800-MACTEMPS. And we'll send you the ones who pass.


For some up-to-date job listings, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.
Windows 95: What Else?

I’VE FINALLY FOUND an article (“Windows 95,” December ’95, page 99) that compares Windows 95 to the Mac OS without throwing sticks and stones. You did a great job being honest about both products.

As your article points out (and unfortunately, as many folks seem to forget), Windows 95 and the Mac OS have good as well as bad points.

Michael Purdy
via the Internet

AS AN OWNER of a Mac and a PC, I found that your excellent review gave the hard facts on Windows 95 without any of the whininess many of the other mags (both PC and Mac) did.

Christopher Angel
cja124@mail.usask.ca

THANKS FOR your Windows 95 article — it helped me understand the good and the bad about this new operating system. However, I wish you had been a little less defensive in the article. I don’t need to be told that my Mac is better than a Windows-based PC.

Tom Berry
via the Internet

THANK YOU! My year’s subscription to MacUser was worth it just to obtain the cover of the December issue. You can bet it will be prominently displayed both at home and at my office for the next few months!

Tim Frankovich
timelf@aol.com

I WAS DISAPPOINTED that you failed to mention the hardware/software integration differences between platforms. Built-in features such as support for multiple monitors; a desktop independent of monitor size, aspect ratio, resolution, or color depth; automatic detection and ejection of external media; power on/off from the keyboard; SCSI; sound; high-speed serial ports; and ADB support in every Mac just don’t exist in the Wintel world and aren’t likely to exist soon.

Ignoring these differences discounts much of the Mac advantage. The rest of the computer press ignores them too, but surely not MacUser?

John Bartleson
via the Internet

YOUR COVER DELIVERS the exact sentiment shared by many Mac users — Windows can never equal the ease of use and power of the Mac OS, no matter how many characters you can use in a filename.

Davin Flateau
via the Internet

I’M CERTAIN I heard this exact same tune about 15 years ago. Only back then the lyrics were, “VHS: So What? It’s Still Not a Betamax.”

E. J. Campfield
via the Internet

YOU PRESENTED a convoluted “shortcut” for adding an item to the Start menu, in an effort to illustrate how “typically” difficult Windows 95 is to use. A much easier way than the one you present — even easier than adding an item to the Mac’s Apple menu — is simply to drag the item to the Start menu. One step. Done.

Paul Farrah
pfarrah@aimnet.com

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of MacUser, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

OPEN FOLDER

It’s all in the marketing. Our December ’95 cover (“Windows 95: So What?”) may have angered fans of Bill Gates’ me-too operating system, but Mac fans seemed to be thrilled by its potential. “Your cover would make a terrific T-shirt,” opined Bernard Golman. But Vladimir Mazzotti has bigger plans: “I’d like to print your cover as a poster and put it in my showroom. Please help me to realize this dream.” Sorry, guys — our sights are set a bit higher. Expect to see Maggie Canon hawking the Franklin Mint’s “Windows 95: So What?” collector’s plate on QVC sometime soon.

Can we do no wrong? Acclaim for our cover was nice, but readers even singled out interior art for praise. “On page 58, you show a sample cover of Explorers magazine’s premiere issue as part of your review of Adobe PageMaker 6.0,” wrote Larry Steuben. “Can you supply an address to get in touch with this magazine?” Really, Larry, it’s flattering that you would think so highly of Explorers — especially since the magazine’s an elaborate phony. Explorers was dreamed up by Executive Editor Pamela Pfiffner while she was reviewing PageMaker. The mag exists only in her mind, although if you’re a venture capitalist with a hankering for the publishing business, we’re sure Ms. Pfiffner will entertain offers to make Explorers a reality.

Then again, maybe our artistic judgment is better than our word choice. That’s certainly the opinion of Steven L’Heureux: “I must comment on your effort to be hip by creating the word cred. This sort of blatant degradation of the English language serves only to lower the ability of mankind to communicate ideas with any sort of elegance. It’s flattering that Steven considers us neologists of the basest sort, but cred, short for credibility, is nothing new. And many words now considered ‘elegant’ were once attacked as ‘blatant degradation.’ It’s the English language’s predilection for acquiring new words that has made it the world’s common tongue.”

Could anything be more bitchin’?

30
tough Windows 95 chore: You know how the Find command saves your ten previous search criteria? How do you delete one from the list? /RM

YOU FOLKS JUST don't get it. I didn't get rid of my Mac and buy a Pentium-based PC and end a seven-year commitment to the Mac because I enjoy tweaking autoexec.bat and config.sys files. I did it because in my line of work, over 90 percent of businesses use PCs and PC-based programs.

Yes, Macs are more intuitive and offer a cleaner GUI, but the percentages are with the PC world.

John Schmidt
jschmidt63@aol.com

ALTHOUGH I AGREE with many of the points made in your article, I strongly disagree with your overall assessment that the Mac OS remains a superior product.

As an advanced user with many years of experience using the Mac OS and PCs running Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95, and OS/2 Warp, I am convinced that Windows 95 is the best operating system of the bunch. It is more reliable, stable, crash-resistant, and flexible than the others. With Windows 95, I routinely have Microsoft Excel, Access, Word, and PowerPoint; a DOS accounting system; a DOS payroll system; a contact manager; a screen saver; and Microsoft Exchange open on the desktop at the same time. I switch among these applications frequently, effortlessly, and flawlessly. I have been using Windows 95 (including the prerelease version) for about four months, and I have yet to experience a system crash. Can any other OS claim such stability?

The tragedy of your article is that as long as influential Mac users such as yourselves continue to gloss over the Mac OS' limitations and deny the existence of truly superior alternative platforms, Apple will continue to offer only meager improvements with each OS release — witness Copland, which still won't offer full preemptive multitasking when it rolls out. It's too bad that Apple's complacency has let Microsoft justifiably claim that it now offers personal-computer users the most technologically superior operating system available.

Darin Patrizi
74673.477@compuserve.com

FOR SEVERAL YEARS, I have taught middle-school and high-school computer classes. Skills on Macs as well as PCs are a regular part of my curriculum, because this is the world in which my students will have to work.

Every time I encounter this juvenile mentality of some Mac users who think the only way to justify using the computer of their choice is to disparage the choice of others who don't agree with them, it turns me off. It will never be just a Mac world nor just a PC world. Get over it!

Macs are excellent computers. So are Windows machines. Neither are perfect. We need this diversity to drive manufacturers, developers, and users to ever improve the technology. If the Mac is your choice, great. Use it, and shut up. Nobody is forcing you to switch.

And you, Macintosh publishers, stop pandering to this juvenile mentality of some of your readers. Stop the DOS/PC/Windows-bashing.

Phillip W. Bugg
via the Internet

YOUR COVER ENTIRELY missed the point. Everybody knows that a PC running Windows is not a Mac; in truth, it doesn't have to be. Windows 3.0 was maybe 50 percent like the Mac OS and captured 90 percent of the market; Windows 95 is, arguably, 90 percent like the Mac OS, and it will continue to gain market share.

The problem is that even if Windows 98 ends up being 10 percent better than the Mac OS, Mac owners will be too proud to recognize it.

The Mac is a beautiful, elegant product, and I want nothing else. But do we really need to slam the other products to feel good about our own?

Mark Phillips
via the Internet

YOU GIVE WINDOWS 95 the edge in file-finding capabilities. Having not used Windows 95, I can't speak from experience, but the Mac's Find File in System 7.5.1 should at least match Windows 95's.

The Mac's Find File can search on any combination of more than a dozen attributes. You can choose to search only a specific drive, all local drives, or all network drives. All this, and then you can perform Finder operations on the found files.

I really can't think of any type of search I would want to do that is not covered by Find File. Please let me know what Windows 95 does better!

Hardy Macia
hardy@catamount.com

/We agree that System 7.5's Find File is a powerful improvement over previous versions. (After all, it was based on Find Pro, a MacUser/ZMac Utility of the Month!) We gave Windows 95's Find command the edge because of its ability to save searches and to find other PCs on the network by name. /RM

This Explains Everything

IN YOUR WINDOWS 95 story, you cite an undiagnosed "Invalid VxD dynamic link call from ATR(01)." I'm responsible for supporting all the Intel-based machines on a primarily Mac network, so after thinking about the problem for a couple of days and accessing Microsoft's Knowledge Base, I diagnosed and cured the problem.

You installed Windows 95 over an existing installation of Windows 3.1 and Miramar Software's Personal MACLAN Connect. Unfortunately, Miramar's product is incompatible with Windows 95, and you did not deinstall it before upgrading, so commands to load the AppleTalk virtual-device drivers were still present in the SYSTEM.INI file.

The solution is simple, particularly for those who follow the instructions in the Knowledge Base about tracking down invalid VxD calls. In the [386Enh] section of SYSTEM.INI, comment out (or remove) the lines that read device=ATALK3.386 and device=ATREDIR.386. There will be no more blue screens of death on startup. The biggest clue here is the text of the error message itself: ATR(01).

/ R. Kevin McLeod
rkmcleod@gsi-net.com

/ Nice catch, Kevin. How could we have missed this one? JS

Power Down

AFTER READING your review of the Power Mac 7200/90 (December '95, page 55), I was scratching my head in amazement as to why anybody would buy this machine if they were after speed and power.

To bring it up to speed, your testers added 8 MB of RAM, a cache, Connectix's Speed Doubler, and 1 MB of VRAM, worth a reported total of about $750, which brings the price up to about $2,650. For about $300 more, a consumer could purchase a Power Macintosh 7500/100 and get a faster processor, 500 MB more hard-disk space, and AV and videoconferencing features!

It seems to me that those in the market for
The EPSON ES-1000C BUSINESS COLOR SCANNING SYSTEM, FOR UNDER $849.

What is the most effective way to express yourself? With force? Or with artistry? How about both? The Epson ES-1000C scans text and graphics. It gives you 30-bit color and stiletto-sharp 3200 dpi resolution (400 optical). And Epson’s Text Enhancement Technology improves your optical character recognition accuracy. The result? Astonishing image detail and color reproduction. (In other words, designs and layouts that look like you never imagined they could.) Call 1-800-BUY-EPSON ext. 3100, or visit our Web site at http://www.epson.com, and communicate in a whole new way. (Powerfully.)

The ES-1000C comes complete with Xerox Textbridge OCR and Adobe Photoshop LE software so you can start scanning immediately.

MSRP. PC/Mac configurations. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder.
©1995 Epson America, Inc.
LETTERS

Anthony Lafrenz
catchword@aol.com

The beauty of the 7200/90 is that it gives people who can’t afford to spend a lot up-front a range of lower-cost choices at various points along the price/performance spectrum. You can buy in at a low price and then scale your system up from there at any time, as your requirements and your resources increase. Sure, if you get them all, you’ll end up spending almost as much as if you’d bought a 7500 in the first place, but you’ll have a system that’s comparable in performance. No surprise there — it just shows there’s some logic to Apple’s pricing structure! / HN

YOUR REVIEW of the new PCI Power Macs was seriously flawed. After warning potential buyers about the Power Mac 7200’s disappointing lack of speed and video capabilities, you gave the system four mice, with the caveat that the addition of $750 worth of hardware would give significant speed gains. But $750 of extra hardware cost will buy you a Power Mac 7500! So where was the 7500 in your review?

Christopher Legan
le gan@iastate.edu

Many readers wondered why we didn’t review the 7500. Unfortunately, we can’t review every machine that comes along the pike from Apple and the clone vendors. We do try to select a representative sampling and felt that the 8500 was a standout at the high end of the field, especially for digital videophiles, whereas the 7200 was a good low-cost option for buyers on a budget. / SJ

In-Box Insanity

GOOD REVIEW of Claris Emailer (December ’95, page 68). As a regular user of Eudora, I too prefer it overall. But considering that AOL’s mail-client software is so consistently awful, Emailer addresses all of my AOL e-mail needs. Now I can send and receive e-mail without having to wait for those horrid little icons to load, I have a file system that’s far better than AOL’s lack of a system, and I have an address book that is easy to add to and access. I would have left AOL in frustration if it weren’t for Emailer.

Mark Hodges
via the Internet

YOU DIDN’T CALL enough attention to one of the weakest points of Claris’ program. The ability to use fonts, styles, and colors is a fundamental part of the Mac. AOL and eWorld have provided their users with the ability to use styled text in their e-mail. But Claris would have us communicate in the monospaced 80-column, 66-line world of the ’60s. Your three-mouse rating is a bit generous.

Jeff Dickson
coloneldj@aol.com

YOUR REVIEW of Emailer wrongly became a head-to-head comparison with Eudora. Emailer was designed to handle multiple mailboxes on multiple online services. It may not be pretty, but Emailer automatically centralizes your e-mail and makes life easier. It deserves four mice simply for being the only product to solve the problem of multiple e-mail accounts.

Rick Brinkman
dr.rik7@aol.com

/ Emailer’s Internet capabilities certainly make comparing it to Eudora fair game. And Emailer’s innovative in-box-unification features are the main reason it earned a three-mouse rating. / JS

Serves Her Right

TOO BAD MOST of Hollywood doesn’t get the fact that, as Maggie Canon points out (“We Oughta Be in Pictures,” December ’95, page 37), the Macintosh is the computer of choice for the good guys. In the movie Copycat, Sigourney Weaver’s character owns three Compaq PCs and is subsequently stalked by a serial killer! Serves her right for settling for an inferior computer running a copycat operating system!

Richard Tamesis
cyberdyne@eworld.com

Imperfect

I WAS GLAD TO SEE the good rating you gave WordPerfect 3.5 (December ’95, page 78). It’s an impressively powerful program. However, I’m distressed to see so many small problems with the application in its current release.

My biggest concern is the constant changes in the way WordPerfect interprets its macro language. I’m still using WordPerfect 2.1 for a set of macros I developed to automate the production of a daily document, because every release since then has brought new problems. Subsequent releases have solved some problems but have also inevitably brought new ones.

WordPerfect is a wonderful application. I

You're ready to build your own Web site, but you're wracking your brains. Don't despair. With WebSTAR, from Starnine®, you can quickly make mind-blowing Web sites, or simply share documents on your internal network. All it takes is WebSTAR, your Mac, and a double-click.

WebSTAR’s power and flexibility will instantly turn any file on your Mac into a URL on the Web. You can even publish the information in your database. If you’re worried about security, WebSTAR password protects files and the optional SSL Security Toolkit encrypts pages. All this power on your desktop without the hassle of UNIX®.

With WebSTAR, you also get a ton of free stuff... including FTP and gopher servers, a trial version of ListSTAR® (our cool lists server), plus a bunch of third-party demos.

Net novices and Web masters alike are already creating mind-blowing Web sites on the Mac, so what are you waiting for? Blow your mind with WebSTAR.

Call now to get WebSTAR for only $499!
1-800-525-2580 or 510-649-4949
Available in MacWarehouse or MacZone.
Email: sales@starnine.com
Or surf your way to http://www.starnine.com/macuser/

© 1995 Starnine Technologies, A Quarterdeck® Company

All trademarks are properties of their respective owners.


LETTERS

just wish it supported those who actually use some of the features its marketers have been touting for so long.

Leif Oddson
via the Internet

Double Quibble

YOU SAY THAT “Speed Doubler lives up to its name” (New on the Menu, December ’95, page 49), but if you check the product package and advertising, you will notice that Speed Doubler is being targeted not just at Power Mac owners but at owners of earlier Macs as well.

For those owners, Speed Doubler is truly misnamed. I found the program to be buggy, conflicting with my other extensions and causing crashes. You should run your tests on all the machines a product is marketed for before you make any claims as to product performance.

Wayne Clodfelter
trouncer@nriinf.net

/ We reported only on the speed benefits that Power Macs got from Speed Doubler’s new emulator — benefits that we thought seemed too good to be true. Clearly Speed Doubler is a product appropriate for Power Mac users only. We too experienced crashes with version 1.0, but the latest version of the software is very stable. / SJS

HTML for the People

IT FIGURES THAT two consultants would favor Adobe Acrobat’s PDF over HTML (Expert Tips, December ‘95, page 136). After all, with HTML anyone who has even the lowest-end machine and the software that came with it can create a useful, content-rich Web page, and most pages can be viewed easily using a 14.4-kbps modem and inexpensive hardware.

Instead your experts would rather that PDF files were used, for which you need a $200 program just to produce the PDF file and T1 links and high-end graphics workstations just to download and view the pages in any reasonable amount of time. Once you’ve downloaded the pages, you’ll get the same content-free, style-over-form presentation that passes for most advertising these days.

There are already enough outlets for graphic designers to show off their avant-garde designs. The World Wide Web is a place to provide a large amount of searchable content with just enough style to make it presentable. Admittedly, not every page achieves this, but there’s no reason to think that using PDFs will change that.

Brian L. Matthews
via the Internet

/ It’s not clear to us what consulting status has to do with recommending a document-design strategy, since we don’t sell Adobe Acrobat or T1 lines (or anything else, for that matter). Nonetheless, we consider your comments sufficiently Luddite to want to respond.

You’re right that it’s possible to create pages with oodles of content, using very inexpensive tools. And it’s true that HTML allows us to create Web documents that look reasonable and that download faster than Acrobat-based pages. However, it’s also true that the restrictions imposed by HTML cause many people to look beyond it as a document-delivery strategy.

To say that “the Web is a place to provide a large amount of searchable content with just enough style to make it presentable” is to condemn the future to the technological limitations of the past. Why don’t we just stick with text-only newsgroups? Plenty of content there, and who’s to say that paragraph indents and capital letters don’t provide that “just enough style” you’re asking for?

We are not willing to discard centuries of art and typography just because the current state of network technology and modem speeds happens to make them temporarily inconvenient to use. / CW & BS

Andy the Tearjerker

I LAUGHED SO HARD while reading Andy Ihnatko’s December ‘95 column (page 39) that tears started flowing — which was rather embarrassing, since I was at work. Two nights previously, I had tried to fix my Performa’s keyboard at home. The space bar wouldn’t work properly, and I knew I could fix it easily. Of course, I ended up breaking the space bar, so now I guess I have to buy a new keyboard.

I was so pleased to read Andy’s idea of what I could do with the old one! It will be so satisfying to take a sledgehammer to it.

Cathy Arthur
carthur@fullerton.edu

ANDY’S COLUMN was about the funniest thing I have ever read. It’s so true too. In fact, after mopping all the tears off the floor (from laughing so hard), I had to write you this letter. Andy, thanks for being so right about Karma as well as for being a hell of a good writer!

Andre Khromov
topcowdre@aol.com

---

HTML for the People

IT FIGURES THAT two consultants would favor Adobe Acrobat’s PDF over HTML (Expert Tips, December ‘95, page 136). After all, with HTML anyone who has even the lowest-end machine and the software that came with it can create a useful, content-rich Web page, and most pages can be viewed easily using a 14.4-kbps modem and inexpensive hardware.

Instead your experts would rather that PDF files were used, for which you need a $200 program just to produce the PDF file and T1 links and high-end graphics workstations just to download and view the pages in any reasonable amount of time. Once you’ve downloaded the pages, you’ll get the same content-free, style-over-form presentation that passes for most advertising these days.

There are already enough outlets for graphic designers to show off their avant-garde designs. The World Wide Web is a place to provide a large amount of searchable content with just enough style to make it presentable. Admittedly, not every page achieves this, but there’s no reason to think that using PDFs will change that.

Brian L. Matthews
via the Internet

/ It’s not clear to us what consulting status has to do with recommending a document-design strategy, since we don’t sell Adobe Acrobat or T1 lines (or anything else, for that matter). Nonetheless, we consider your comments sufficiently Luddite to want to respond.

You’re right that it’s possible to create pages with oodles of content, using very inexpensive tools. And it’s true that HTML allows us to create Web documents that look reasonable and that download faster than Acrobat-based pages. However, it’s also true that the restrictions imposed by HTML cause many people to look beyond it as a document-delivery strategy.

To say that “the Web is a place to provide a large amount of searchable content with just enough style to make it presentable” is to condemn the future to the technological limitations of the past. Why don’t we just stick with text-only newsgroups? Plenty of content there, and who’s to say that paragraph indents and capital letters don’t provide that “just enough style” you’re asking for?

We are not willing to discard centuries of art and typography just because the current state of network technology and modem speeds happens to make them temporarily inconvenient to use. / CW & BS

Andy the Tearjerker

I LAUGHED SO HARD while reading Andy Ihnatko’s December ‘95 column (page 39) that tears started flowing — which was rather embarrassing, since I was at work. Two nights previously, I had tried to fix my Performa’s keyboard at home. The space bar wouldn’t work properly, and I knew I could fix it easily. Of course, I ended up breaking the space bar, so now I guess I have to buy a new keyboard.

I was so pleased to read Andy’s idea of what I could do with the old one! It will be so satisfying to take a sledgehammer to it.

Cathy Arthur
carthur@fullerton.edu

ANDY’S COLUMN was about the funniest thing I have ever read. It’s so true too. In fact, after mopping all the tears off the floor (from laughing so hard), I had to write you this letter. Andy, thanks for being so right about Karma as well as for being a hell of a good writer!

Andre Khromov
topcowdre@aol.com

---

HTML for the People

IT FIGURES THAT two consultants would favor Adobe Acrobat’s PDF over HTML (Expert Tips, December ‘95, page 136). After all, with HTML anyone who has even the lowest-end machine and the software that came with it can create a useful, content-rich Web page, and most pages can be viewed easily using a 14.4-kbps modem and inexpensive hardware.

Instead your experts would rather that PDF files were used, for which you need a $200 program just to produce the PDF file and T1 links and high-end graphics workstations just to download and view the pages in any reasonable amount of time. Once you’ve downloaded the pages, you’ll get the same content-free, style-over-form presentation that passes for most advertising these days.

There are already enough outlets for graphic designers to show off their avant-garde designs. The World Wide Web is a place to provide a large amount of searchable content with just enough style to make it presentable. Admittedly, not every page achieves this, but there’s no reason to think that using PDFs will change that.

Brian L. Matthews
via the Internet

/ It’s not clear to us what consulting status has to do with recommending a document-design strategy, since we don’t sell Adobe Acrobat or T1 lines (or anything else, for that matter). Nonetheless, we consider your comments sufficiently Luddite to want to respond.

You’re right that it’s possible to create pages with oodles of content, using very inexpensive tools. And it’s true that HTML allows us to create Web documents that look reasonable and that download faster than Acrobat-based pages. However, it’s also true that the restrictions imposed by HTML cause many people to look beyond it as a document-delivery strategy.

To say that “the Web is a place to provide a large amount of searchable content with just enough style to make it presentable” is to condemn the future to the technological limitations of the past. Why don’t we just stick with text-only newsgroups? Plenty of content there, and who’s to say that paragraph indents and capital letters don’t provide that “just enough style” you’re asking for?

We are not willing to discard centuries of art and typography just because the current state of network technology and modem speeds happens to make them temporarily inconvenient to use. / CW & BS

Andy the Tearjerker

I LAUGHED SO HARD while reading Andy Ihnatko’s December ‘95 column (page 39) that tears started flowing — which was rather embarrassing, since I was at work. Two nights previously, I had tried to fix my Performa’s keyboard at home. The space bar wouldn’t work properly, and I knew I could fix it easily. Of course, I ended up breaking the space bar, so now I guess I have to buy a new keyboard.

I was so pleased to read Andy’s idea of what I could do with the old one! It will be so satisfying to take a sledgehammer to it.

Cathy Arthur
carthur@fullerton.edu

ANDY’S COLUMN was about the funniest thing I have ever read. It’s so true too. In fact, after mopping all the tears off the floor (from laughing so hard), I had to write you this letter. Andy, thanks for being so right about Karma as well as for being a hell of a good writer!

Andre Khromov
topcowdre@aol.com
FOR A DESIGNER OR ILLUSTRATOR
THE ONLY TOOL MORE IMPORTANT
THAN CANVAS® 5
IS THE COFFEE MACHINE.

TECH SPECS: • All the standard
illustration tools • precision to
0.5 micron • calligraphic pens
to any base color • multi-color
INK, 1nch, mix & transparency •
ON SCREEN rotation & skewing
in 0.01° increments • direct
selection & editing within groups.
• automatic object re-blending
• centralized ink controls apply
linear, radial & directional
gradients • transform 2D objects
to strokes, fills & text • warp objects
with 20 pre-defined templates • create
standard color tints (10%, 20%, etc.)
& custom colorizing tints
from any base color • multi-color
gradients • transform 20 objects
into 30 with light source control
calibrated CMYK colors • digital
swatch book • gamut warning
indicator • line joins & end caps
zoom from 3% to 2300% in
The best of:
ILLUSTRATOR™
FREEHAND™
QUARKXPRESS™
& PHOTOSHOP™

FOR DESIGNERS
• path·editing shortcuts include
• screen rotation & skewing
0.01° increments
• direct
selection & editing within groups
• automatic object re-blending
• centralized ink controls apply
colors, gradients, hatches, raster
& vector textures to strokes, fills
& text • warp objects with 20
different colors & textures • 28.5° by 35.5°
pasteboard • unlimited undo &
redo • font sizes from 2 to 720
points in 0.1-point increments
• kerning & tracking • drop caps
• paragraph-level formatting
• indents, margins & column
guides • text wraps • column-to-
column text flows • left, right,
center, decimal & comma tabs
• letter & word spacing,
yielding & alignment • paragraph alignment
• line joins & end caps
• zoom from 3% to 2300% in
ART DIRECTORS
• dodge & burn • selectively
desaturate color
• smudge, sharpen & blur • color
desaturize, brighten,
contrast, hue & saturation
• object-level overprinting
• color calibration, UCR & GCR
• object-level overprinting
• moire elimination • transition
effects between presentation
modes • live previews • compatible with
many Photoshop plug-ins
• TWAIN scanner support
• device-independent CIE LAB
color space • 2,000 typefaces
(builtin TrueType™ & Type-1)
& 20,000 color devices on the market
• enable • soft-render • soft-render
• pressure-sensitive tablet
• support • change & rubber stamp
dodge & burn • selectively
• add-ons & plug-ins • apply color
• add-ons & plug-ins • apply color
• mouse • adjust color & blend
• image sharpening, smudging,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
smudging, softening, blending,
Introducing MailKeeper, the indispensible companion to your e-mail program.

You save a ton of e-mail from all over the place. Problem is, the more you store, the harder it is to remember where you stored it all.

MailKeeper, from Nisus Software, solves the “buried too deep to find it” e-mail dilemma. It’s the fastest, most efficient way to store and retrieve information including e-mail, text clippings and electronic addresses. MailKeeper is the perfect companion to on-line software and e-mail programs like Eudora™, AOL™, CompuServe™, EMailer™ and Netscape™. With MailKeeper, you never have to search through multiple mailboxes or comb through folders within folders within folders to find lost information. MailKeeper takes you right to it.

Here’s how it works: with one keystroke, you can capture any text selection. Then MailKeeper uses Guided Information Access (GIA™) to automatically categorize and save the information. It extracts addresses – even URLs – from your e-mail and automatically stores them in special categories.

When you want to find the information again, all you do is click one or more of your categories and MailKeeper automatically narrows your search. The more categories you click, the closer MailKeeper gets you to your information. So next time an important e-mail finds its way to your hard drive, make sure you can find it when you need it again. Make sure you keep it in MailKeeper.

Call (800)-255-4939 or e-mail at info@nisus-soft.com to find out more.
Cable Ready

REAL LIFE ON THE INTERNET may be fun, but it can also be slow. All those nifty graphics on the Web have a price attached, and you pay it in time spent waiting for each page to download. That’s especially true if — like most home users — you rely on a modem. And there are even more-demanding graphics on the way. If Java, Sun’s multimedia-oriented language for the Web, catches on like the industry thinks it will, your favorite Internet site is going to start looking more like MTV than a collection of static graphics and text. But something’s got to give, because there’s no way you can stuff real-time audio and video down the current pipeline and still maintain a good user experience.

What might save the interactive day are cable modems. They’re all the rage right now in the computer industry, because they bring high bandwidth to the end user. This should be particularly welcomed by home users, who don’t have the luxury of the high-speed T1 network lines that many businesses rely on for fast Internet connections.

Using the broad bandwidth of the same cable infrastructure that currently brings you The Larry Sanders Show and Nick at Nite, cable modems can deliver data to the desktop at 10 million bits per second. For the sake of comparison, a T1 line can deliver data at 1.544 million bits per second, an ISDN line at 128 thousand bits per second, and most V.34 modems at 28.8 thousand bits per second. At Hybrid Networks, one of the pioneers in developing high-bandwidth cable networks, I recently saw a demo in which a 1-MB file was downloaded from a cable network in 15 seconds. A 14.4-kbps modem doing the same thing over a phone line took seven minutes. These times will vary according to the type of system you own and how many users are on the network, but cable modem networks can make even a T1 line look poky.

Exciting, huh? Well, yes, but if you love the Internet, you may have to learn to love the cable companies (at least for a while), since they will be the first to bring cable modems to the public. In fact they already are. There are a variety of trials going on across the country, in which cable companies and computer companies are joining forces to bring broad bandwidth to home computers through cable modem networks. Cable companies are very interested in home-computer users, because they represent an entirely new way to grow a currently stagnant market. Best of all, the home-computer market is unregulated.

The first round of cable modems will take the form of an external box that connects your computer and your cable connection via an Ethernet port. Cable companies will rent cable modems to you just as they currently do set-top cable boxes. First commercial deployment of these modems is set for this year. The next phase will be retail distribution, which will enable you to buy cable modems from a variety of companies at a store near you later this year. And in 1997, you’ll find that cable modems will be integrated into desktop systems and you’ll have to choose from various network carriers. Several big companies are working on developing cable modems, including Intel, HP, Motorola, and AT&T.

A lot of issues must be ironed out, however, before the commercial deployment of cable modems can be successful. One issue is two-way communications. With what is currently the most prevalent infrastructure, cable modems can only receive lots of data. If you want to send something, you’ll find yourself limited to using a regular phone or ISDN line. This obviously puts a major crimp in interactivity.

Before cable modems can become ubiquitous, it’s essential to have both directions of communication operating simultaneously at top speed. The other big issue is reliability. I don’t know about your cable service, but mine is erratic at best. Cable companies are in the process of upgrading their current infrastructure from coaxial to fiber-optic, which should solve the interactivity problem, but it will probably take until the end of the century, if not longer, to rewire the entire U.S.

Speaking of wired, if you’re thinking, “Why not just go wireless?” you’re in good company. Many companies are investing heavily in wireless technology that promises to give you the same features as cable service but without the cable company in the middle. So, if you don’t happen to be a big fan of cable companies, don’t get too discouraged — you can expect the competition to be fierce as the telephone companies, the regional Bell companies, the cable companies, and others all vie to pave a broad bandwidth road to your home.

Signing Off

This is my last column for MacUser, since I am moving on to take the helm of Computer Life, a year-old Ziff-Davis publication aimed at consumers. I am pleased to announce that Pamela Pfiffner will be the new editor-in-chief of MacUser. Pam has been bringing you the News and Graphics sections of MacUser for the past two years and is a well-known author and graphics guru. I’ve enjoyed my years editing MacUser and will take this opportunity to say goodbye.

MARCH 1996 / MacUser 21
If you could print what you can imagine, can you imagine what you could print?
EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. Imagine being able to coax that rainbow chasing child called your imagination out of your brain and onto a document in living, breathing, 720 x 720 dpi, Photo Quality ink jet color. Imagine being able to do it for as little as $449. Imagine the kind of color that will make people stop what they’re doing and look at what you just did. Imagine EPSON Stylus Color. Now stop imagining and call 1-800-BUY-EPSON x3100, or see http://www.epson.com. And give your imagination something to play with.

THE INGREDIENTS OF A REALLY COOL DOCUMENT: ANY ONE OF THE EPSON STYLUS PRINTERS (FOR AS LITTLE AS $449), 720 X 720 DPI MODE OF PHOTO QUALITY COLOR, A DASH OF IMAGINATION, AND ONE TEASPOON OF AWE. (CLEANUP IS A BREEZE.)

YOU’VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.
CONTROL YOUR BUSINESS
BEFORE IT CONTROLS YOU

MacFlow®
Flowchart Design and Development

Take control of your business—no matter how complex—with MacFlow®, the professional flowchart design and development application. MacFlow provides the tools you need to easily design, chart and document everything you do. Over 400 intelligent symbols and handy palette editors for text, symbols and lines give you nearly unlimited flexibility and control. You'll create great looking charts minutes after opening the box. Develop, document and improve your processes, procedures and organization. Save time, eliminate confusion and stay in control. Order MacFlow today.

Plan&Track®
Project Planning and Management

Move to real project management with Plan&Track®. The easy-to-use tool you need to plan any project and track its progress. Based on simple Gantt chart schedules with integrated spreadsheet and graphs, Plan&Track lets you easily plan and track a project's schedule, financials and resources. Create presentation quality charts minutes after opening the box. Automatically do calendarized cost estimates and "What if" analysis of schedule changes. Always know where a project stands—both schedule and cost-wise. Stay in control of your projects. Order Plan&Track today.

800-484-9817 (code 3475)
Order Today!

Other fine Mainstay products:

Phylia
Object-Oriented Database

VIP
Visual Interactive Programming in C and BASIC

VIP: BASIC
Document Imaging and Management

Marco Polo
Document Editing and Review

MarkUp
Essential Graphics Utilities

Captivate

for Macintosh® or Windows®
DIGITAL CAMERAS

Affordable Filmless Photography

Chinon, Kodak, and Ricoh unveil new consumer cameras.

POINT-AND-CLICK digital cameras are now as easy to use — and almost as economical — as the automatic 35mm film cameras so popular today.

CHINON ES-3000 AND ES-1000. The Chinon ES-3000 Advanced 24-bit Color Digital Camera, with its 3x zoom lens, multiple resolution modes, and automatic flash, has been around since August 1995, but you can now find it for under $1,000. The latest news from Chinon is the ES­1000 Pocket Digital Camera (not shown), a pint­sized point-and-shoot unit that's close to its film­based cousins in price, size, and convenience. Priced at $499, the ES-1000 weighs less than 5 ounces and has a shutter-speed range from 1/30 of a second to 1/100,000 of a second.

Eight 640-x-480-pixel images can be stored in its 1MB of internal RAM, or 2-, 4-, 8-, or 16-MB flash-memory cards can be used to expand image-storage capacity. An AC adapter and a connection kit for downloading images directly to the Mac are sold separately.

Available this spring, the ES-1000 ships with Chinon's own image-acquisition software as well as a plug-in for Adobe Photoshop. 800-441-0222 or 310-533-0274.

KODAK DIGITAL SCIENCE DCS50. This big brother of Kodak's popular DC40 digital camera zooms from 5mm to 21mm with a focal range of 19 inches to infinity. Shutter speeds are equivalent to 1/16 to 1/500 of a second, with aperture settings from f2.6 to f16. Weighing in at 22 ounces, the DC50 runs on four AA batteries - expect 500 shots per charge of its lithium batteries.

Priced under $1,000, the DC50 captures images at a resolution of 756 x 504 pixels. You can store 7 "Best," 11 "Better," or 24 "Good" images in the DC50's 1 MB of internal RAM; Type I and Type II PC Cards can also be used. Images can be downloaded via the supplied cable or with a PC Card reader. PictureWorks' image-acquisition and -editing software, PhotoEnhancer, is included. 800-235-6325 or 716-724-4000.

RICOH RDC-1. Taking a different approach, Ricoh's lightweight digital camera can record and play back full-motion video as well as still images — and its $1,800 price tag reflects its versatility. It captures 24-bit images at a resolution of 768 x 480 pixels, comparable to S-VHS, and its lens zooms from 7 mm to 21 mm, comparable to a 50mm-to-150mm zoom lens on a 35mm camera.

The RDC-1 captures any combination of still images, video, and audio, including still images with audio and audio with no images. One 24-MB PC Card can hold 246 still images in standard mode, 492 stills in economy mode with JPEG compression, 4 five-second video clips with sound, or 1 hour and 40 minutes of audio. You can play back video in slow motion or frame by frame; erase images on the fly; and view images on a computer monitor, television screen, or optional 2.5-inch LCD (approximately $500). The cable for downloading images through the serial port is available separately. The 9-ounce RDC-1 operates on three NiCd batteries. 201-625-4180. / PAMELA PFIFFNER

FUTURE TECH

We Have Seen the Future, and It's Huge

OBSOLESCENCE THREATENS your CD-ROM drive, now that industry leaders have agreed on the next standard for high-capacity, low-cost digital media — and when we say high, we're talking astronomical: DVD, which stands for digital video discs, will in its first incarnation store 4.7 GB of digital information on a single-sided, single-layer disc the same size as today's CD-ROMs. With MPEG-2 compression, that's enough to contain a full-length, full-screen, full-motion feature film — including three channels of CD-quality audio and four channels of subtitles. Future plans include 9.4-GB double-layer discs as well as double-sided, double-layer discs that will store 18.8 GB — that's nearly 30 times the capacity of today's CD-ROMs.

Dvd isn't a high-priced, connoisseur-only concept; it's a mainline consumer standard that's supported by Apple, Toshiba, Sony, Philips, Time Warner, Pioneer, JVC, Hitachi, and Mitsubishi — heavyweights that recently agreed to avoid a Betamax-versus-VHS debacle and to settle on DVD as the next content-delivery standard.

The first DVD drives will appear later this year. Apple has already demonstrated a 4.6-GB title from Sumeria, and Pioneer might replace the CD-ROM drive in its only-in-Japan Mac clone with a DVD drive. Drives meant to be used with desktop computers and without MPEG-2 hardware are projected to cost $500 or less.

Don't worry, your investment in CDs and CD-ROMs is safe: DVD drives will be able to play today's CD-ROMs (at 6x speeds) and audio CDs. DVD multimedia players and set-top boxes with MPEG-2 hardware decompression will appear later — as will shelves full of movies on DVD discs at your local video store. / RIK MYSLEWSKI
INTERNET

Untangling the Web

CE Software creates a powerful Internet-management tool.

TAKE CHARGE of your growing collection of Internet-site addresses with CE Software's WebArranger, an Internet-focused version of Arrange, the powerful contact manager CE Software's WebArranger handles addresses (also known as URLs, or Universal Resource Locators) as if they were contacts in the Arrange personal information manager. And since WebArranger retains all the contact and scheduling features of Arrange, you can associate URLs with contacts and create calendars and to-do items.

Using WebArranger is simple: After you've typed a Web-page URL, for example, you can simply double-click on it to have WebArranger launch your browser, note the time of the visit, and create a log of the action. You can also have WebArranger's URL Agent determine whether a Web page has changed since the last time you looked at it. The Web Footsteps feature lets you capture URLs in WebArranger as you surf the Web—just drag them into a WebArranger folder.

You can sort, search, and reorganize bookmarks (pointers to Web pages) in WebArranger and even import Netscape bookmark files. What's more, WebArranger isn't limited to just the World Wide Web—it also supports FTP, Gopher, mail, and newsgroup URLs as well as URLs of other, more obscure, locations.

For a limited time, WebArranger will be available free for downloading from CE Software's Web page (http://www.cesoft.com). After that, it will be rolled into CE Software's yet-to-be-named, includes-everything-but-the-kitchen-sink messaging and scheduling system, to be released in the spring. 800-523-7638.

/ SHELLY BRISBIN

MACUSER/ZMAC UTILITY OF THE MONTH

A Control Freak's Dream

EVER WONDERED WHY preference files pay little heed to your actual preferences? Take control of your Mac, with March's Macuser Utility of the Month, ZMac's Lazy Susan. This system extension creates a handy menu in the Finder that tames your Preferences folder as well as your Control Panels folder, by letting you easily control preferences sets, desktop and monitor arrangements, and sound volume. Lazy Susan allows you to create work sets for your desktop icons and windows and helps you change preference files with ease. Tired of digging for the Sound control panel every time the phone rings or rearranging your desktop every time you plug an external monitor into your PowerBook? With Lazy Susan, these chores are easy: A little drag'll do ya.

Created by Guy Fullerton, ZMac's Lazy Susan is available exclusively from the ZD Net/Mac service on CompuServe (GO ZMC/MACUSER), the ZDNet/Mac services on eWorld (Shortcut: Macuser), and at http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser on the Web. /SCOTT LOVE

Image-Editing Showdown

NEW VERSIONS of Live Picture and xRes (both from new owners) are catching up to Adobe Photoshop.

LIVE PICTURE 2.5. Formerly published in the U.S. by MetaTools, Live Picture is now under the control of its eponymous developer. Although Live Picture remains an RGB editing program, version 2.5's support for ColorSync 2.0 helps eliminate unpleasant color-output surprises.

Thanks to Live Picture's Photoshop-plug-in support, users can access a range of special effects without turning to Photoshop. And you can now import EPS files into a Live Picture composition and export a composition in EPS format. It even requires less RAM than before—18 MB, compared to 24 MB. 5999. 408-464-4200.

MACROMEDIA XRES 2.0. Macromedia bought xRes 1.2 from Fauve Software and will deliver version 2.0 in the first quarter of 1996. The new direct-editing mode allows you to work on pixels just as you would in Photoshop.

xRes 2.0 also takes on the look and feel of Photoshop, with dockable palettes that have tabs for various features. There's also a tool bar that lets you access common functions such as copy, paste, and print. The expanded set of paint tools includes brushes for selectively adding noise and dodging or burning an image. $699. 415-252-2010. /SEAN J. SAFREED

Agfa's Dynamic Double-Duty DuoScan

No-compromise scanning of slides and opaque art.

FLATBED SCANNERS are more versatile than their film-scanning cousins. But if you need to scan photographs as well as slides, you face an expensive decision: Buy a second scanner or add a transparency adapter to your flatbed scanner.

Agfa's new DuoScan offers a third alternative. Thanks to Agfa's TwinPlate technology, the DuoScan can scan both reflective and transmissive art without the addition of a transparency adapter. The 36-bit-color unit offers a resolution of 1,000 x 2,000 dpi (interpolated to 4,000 dpi) and a dynamic range of 3.3—all at an impressive price of $5,500.

Unlike flatbed scanners equipped with transparency adapters, the DuoScan has two separate scanning beds, each with its own lamp. As with a standard CCD-based flatbed scanner, photographs and other reflective materials are placed on top plates. As with a slide scanner, 35mm slides and negatives as well as medium- and large-format transparencies (2 1/4 x 2 1/4, 4 x 5, and 8 x 10 inches) are loaded into a holder that slides into the bottom of the unit.

Because it illuminates transparencies from the bottom and directs light upward through the emulsion layer to the lens, the DuoScan has fewer layers of glass—and thus produces less optical distortion—than conventional flatbed transparency scanners, the company says.

The DuoScan ships with Adobe Photoshop and a trio of Agfa applications: the FotoLook scanner driver, FotoTune color-management software, and FotoFlavor color-correction filters, 508-658-5600. /PAMELA PFEIFFER
Power Throws Apple a Curve

The affordable PowerCurve 601/120 gives the Power Mac 7200/90 some stiff competition.

ONLY TWO MONTHS after announcing its PowerWave line of PCI-based midrange and high-end systems, Power has rolled out another Mac clone: the PowerCurve 601/120. This economy model aims squarely at Apple's Power Macintosh 7200 systems - and despite Apple's recent price cuts on 7200s, Power's got the edge: Although base configurations of the PowerCurve 601/120 and Apple's Power Mac 7200/90 (both with 8 MB of RAM) are identically priced at $1,699, that's as far as the similarity goes.

First there's speed. As its name suggests, the PowerCurve 601/120 sports a 120-MHz PowerPC 601 processor, the fastest 601 available. Apple's 7200/90, the faster of the two 7200 models, contains a 90-MHz 601. Also contributing to the PowerCurve 601/120's zip is 256K of L2 cache; the 7200/90 ships with an empty L2-cache slot. The PowerCurve 601/120 gets the zip-factor nod by a long shot - processor speed, for example, is a full 50 percent faster than that of the 7200/90 (see charts).

Speaking of zip, you can buy a PowerCurve 601/120 with an optional internal Iomega Zip drive for an additional $159 or with a SyQuest EZ135 for an extra $149. The standard storage capacity of the PowerCurve 601/120 also tops the Power Mac 7200/90's: The PowerCurve includes an 850-MB hard-disk drive, whereas the 7200/90's drive is a mere 500-MB model.

Power gets the nod on flexibility as well. The PowerCurve 601/120 is available in two designs: the traditional Power desktop model and a new low-profile model. Each is available with three PCI expansion slots. As in Power's PowerWave systems, these slots are on a "riser" card. If you opt for the PowerCurve 601/120 desktop model, you can choose a riser card with a single PCI slot and a single NuBus slot - but you'll pay a $250 premium for the dual-bus model.

The PowerCurve 601/120 also opens another significant upgrade path that is closed to Power Mac 7200 owners. The processors in Apple's 7500, 8500, and 9500 are installed on processor cards that plug into the motherboard's processor slot - they can easily be upgraded with faster processors. Not so the 7200: To cut costs, Apple soldered the 7200's processor to the motherboard. Power Computing made sure that the PowerCurve 601/120 looks to the future: It contains a processor-card slot. /HENRY BORTMAN

BETTER BANG FOR THE BUCK

Although Power Computing's PowerCurve 601/120 costs the same as Apple's Power Macintosh 7200/90 — and ships with a 256K L2 cache and a larger hard drive than the 7200/90 — MacBench 3.0 shows that the PowerCurve handles most business and publishing tasks about 50 percent faster than the 7200/90. MacBench 3.0 scores are relative to those of a Power Macintosh 6100/60, which is assigned a score of 10.0 in each test.

SLEEK CASES, HIGH-TECH controls, and multimedia speakers distinguish the latest crop of monitors. But manufacturers aren't neglecting the basics: Resolutions are higher, and image quality is improving.

LG ELECTRONICS. The GoldStar Studioworks line's top value for graphics-intensive work is the 17-inch 78i ($1,179), capable of a maximum resolution with the Mac of 1,152 x 870 pixels. An optional $79 speaker unit for all 17-inch Studioworks models features powerful 7-watt dome speakers.

Graphics professionals who want maximum monitor real estate should check out the 20-inch 20i ($1,749), which offers 1,600-x-1,280-pixel support. The GoldStar Studioworks 56m ($589) is an inexpensive multimedia monitor with two 3-watt speakers placed beneath its 15-inch screen. Its earphone and microphone jacks are up front, and it handles resolutions up to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels. LG Electronics' basic business offerings, the 17-inch 76i ($597) and the 15-inch 56i ($559), round out the Studioworks line. 201-816-2000.

MITSUBISHI. Aimed at graphics professionals, the Diamond Scan 17HX ($950) supports 1,280 x 1,024 pixels at 75 Hz and has a dot pitch of .26 millimeters. The Diamond Scan 15HX ($450) replaces the 15FS as Mitsubishi's entry-level monitor. 800-843-2515.

PANASONIC. The PanaSync line undergoes a redesign with the P15 ($549), P17 ($1,049), and S17 ($949). Not only are their cases new but the monitors also use on-screen icon-based controls. Both the S17 and the P17 use Panasonic's DQ-DAF gun for improved image quality. 201-348-7000.

SAMSUNG. The SyncMaster 21GL ($1,999), which features a .28-millimeter dot pitch and on-screen controls that manage 19 functions, is Samsung's first-ever 21-inch graphics monitor and supports 1,152 x 870 pixels at 75 Hz. 800-933-4110. /ROMAN LOYOLA
Modems Blast Past 28.8

There's a new speed limit on the Infobahn.

THE ULTIMATE in modem performance was supposed to have been reached when the 28.8-kbps V.34 standard was unveiled last year. However, the same folks who brought us V.34 are now tweaking the standard to allow speeds of 31.2 and 33.6 kbps — but only over high-quality telephone lines. Technically, these faster-than-28.8-kbps modems still conform to the V.34 standard, but they're quickly acquiring the nickname V.34 plus.

V.34 plus is not a new standard but rather a discovery by engineers at AT&T Paradyne that certain combinations of V.34's many connection tools can vault performance over the 28.8-kbps barrier. V.34 plus was first offered in AT&T Paradyne's Comsphere 3800 series ($895 and up). Other early adopters have quickly appeared: Penril now sells the Alliance V.34bis ($895), U.S. Robotics offers V.34 plus in both its Courier and Sportster V.34 ($379, or $25 upgrade), and Motorola has introduced the Premier 336 ($495). Hayes and others are also working to develop V.34 plus products.

The top speed of 33.6 kbps will seldom be achieved over long-distance circuits, but V.34 plus modems should be able to zoom along on local calls — including calls to your friendly neighborhood Internet provider, should you be fortunate enough to sign up with a provider that has a V.34 plus access number.

Although V.34 plus reaches very close to the theoretical 35-kbps limit for telephone-line data transmission, it's still slower than the 64 kbps of ISDN (available today) and the 100-kbps cable modems that will begin to appear in mid-1996. However, access to ISDN and cable-modem service will always be limited to select locations, whereas modems can be used — with varying success — wherever there's a phone line.

INTERNET

Server Tools Expand Net Options

INTERNET MANAGEMENT OPTIONS on the Mac continue to expand. Three new tools address different server needs.

WEBSTAR SSL SECURITY TOOLKIT. Companies that use their World Wide Web sites to conduct secure transactions can add network encryption and digital IDs to WebSTAR and other World Wide Web servers with this new tool from StarNine. The $1,295 WebSTAR SSL Security Toolkit's server software encrypts transfers of Web pages, using the SSL (Security Sockets Layer) protocol developed by Netscape Communications. The protocol uses RSA encryption and supports public/private keys that authenticate World Wide Web servers. 510-649-4949; http://www.starnine.com.

TELEFINDER 5.0. This graphical BBS application from Spider Island Software now includes Web and POP (Post Office Protocol) mail-server software, allowing sysops to give users with BBS accounts a home page and an e-mail account. Users need only drop their HTML files into a folder, using TeleFinder client software. The mail server is MIME-compliant, making it possible to attach files to Internet messages. A TeleFinder server-software package that supports two phone lines is $675.

TeleFinder's next version, due in early spring, will let sysops become full-fledged service providers. Callers will be able to use PPP connection software to dial the BBS and use their favorite Internet tools to surf the Net. 714-453-8095.

INTERSERVER DNS. InterCon Systems, which last year released an HTTP server-software package called InterServer Publisher, will add a DNS (Domain Name Server) to the product line this quarter. InterServer DNS, priced at $295, will support caching, primary- and secondary-zone transfer, and recursive queries. 703-709-5500.

Shelly Brisbin
More Zip on the Way

The shortage of Zip drives and cartridges may soon be over.

THE ZIP BANDWAGON is getting crowded, as major drive and cartridge vendors scramble to meet demand for Iomega's phenomenally popular personal storage system, the Zip drive.

Iomega is no longer the sole manufacturer of Zip drives, now that Epson has begun churning out both the familiar blue model sold by Iomega and a new platinum version with an Epson nameplate. Aside from their color, the drives are identical, although Epson plans to ship its Zips with a smaller, more portable external power supply than the one provided by Iomega. At press time, Epson had not yet finalized its software bundling and would say only that it will include Iomega's Zip Tools and other utilities "similar" to those provided by Iomega. The first Epson Zip drives were expected to hit the stores in early February, at a price comparable to Iomega's (currently $199).

Fuji and Maxell will also offer Zip drives, but instead of manufacturing their own — like Epson — they'll put their logos on Iomega-supplied drives. Expect to see Fuji's Zips in the first quarter of 1996 and Maxell's in the second quarter — again, with similar prices.

If Zip drives have been hard to find, Zip cartridges have been downright impossible to locate in some areas. Frustrated shoppers will be happy to know that Iomega has teamed up with MegaMedia, of Taiwan, a major international supplier of floppy disks, to increase the supply of Zip cartridges.

In fact, you'll soon find Zip cartridges from such familiar names as Sony, Epson, Fuji, and Maxell. Couple the manufacturing capacity of Iomega and MegaMedia with the distribution power of these major brands, and the Great Zip Drought of '95 may soon be just an unpleasant memory. Iomega, 800-697-8833; Epson, 800-289-3776; Fuji, 800-488-3854; Maxell, 201-794-5900. / RIK MYSLEWSKI

CD-ROMS

The Beat Goes On

IF MAYNARD KREBS grooved to the digital scene, he'd be hip to these discs, daddy-o.

THE BEAT EXPERIENCE. ▼ If berets, bongos, and beards are all you associate with the Beats of the '50s, then Voyager's CD-ROM would be a great introduction to these goateed granddaddies of hippies and slackers. Produced by The Red Hot Organization, a fund-raising mechanism for AIDS groups that receive all the proceeds from this disc, The Beat Experience lets users explore the Beat aesthetic through a series of tableaux created by contemporary artists. It's a Howl. $40. 800-446-2001 or 212-431-5199.

VUSIC. Budding Kerouacs might dig Vusic, a "screen raver" whose très groovy graphics interact with the music on audio CDs. Vusic senses changes in the music and alters the speed, direction, and color with which the graphics are drawn. Pop in a copy of Blue Trane, select from 16 brushes, twiddle the color knob, and paint to the beat — if you can find it. $20. 215-625-8888.

PAUL CÉZANNE: IMPRESSIONS OF HIS LIFE AND TIMES. For a look at a bohemian artist of an earlier era, seek out Corbis' fine-art disc about the man who inspired Picasso. Created by the producers of last year's excellent Le Louvre, the disc uses Cézanne's masterpiece Les Grandes Beignées as an entry point into Cézanne's world, including his personal life, 140 pieces of his art, and late-19th-century France. Beret, oui. Beret, peut-être. Bongo? Mais non! $55. 800-336-2947 or 206-649-3997. / RAYMOND CORBEAU

Tough but Tiny

POWERBOOK OWNERS who are searching for rugged and speedy removable storage have a new and attractive option: the APS 170PB cartridge drive, based on the 2.5-inch Avatar HARDiskette mechanism, which is gaining popularity in the Wintel world.

Designed to fit into the bay for the pop-out floppy drive of the PowerBook 190 and 5300 series, the 170PB boasts low power consumption and durable, rigid-disk, low-cost media (a 170­MB cartridge should sell for under $50 when APS ships the units in early 1996). The speed of the IDE-based drive is projected to be slightly higher than that of typical 2.5-inch hard drives and noticeably higher than that of 1.8-inch drives.

APS is looking into offering a stand-alone desktop model based on Avatar's SCSI-2 HARDiskette mechanism — but if it does decide to ship one, it won't do so until later in the year. Unfortunately, until a stand-alone version appears, you won't be able to swap HARDiskette cartridges between your PowerBook and your desktop Mac. 800-235-3707. /RM

Cursory Micromanagement

SERIOUS MOUSE JOCKEYS will love the $15 Precision Mousing Surface, from 3M, an ultrathin sheet with grooves that keep your mouse ball clean. If you want a fresh new — and, at $40, inexpensive — mouse to go with your high-tech mouse pad, consider Kensington's Mouse in a Box. 3M, 800-364-3577; Kensington, 800-535-4242 or 415-572-2700. / REBECCA OLSON
NEW & NOTABLE

HARDWARE

nView DialMon D-400. ▶ Offering an image so bright that its makers claim that it can be used in a normally lit room, this active-matrix LCD projector weighs in at 23 pounds and offers 24-bit color at 640 x 480 pixels. $9,495. 804-873-1354.

Matrix MGA Millennium. This PCI graphics card offers 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels. Available with either 4 MB or 8 MB of onboard RAM ($649 or $999), the card also provides QuickDraw 3D acceleration. 514-969-6300.

Primax Electronics DataPen. Designed to be held like a pen, this 2.7-ounce scanner is designed for applying optical character recognition to text, one line at a time. $299.

TDM Systems GlobalNetworker 3410 and 3412. These PC Card moderns offer V.34-modem capabilities as well as Ethernet connectivity. The 3410 ($699) supports 10BASE-T wiring, and the 3412 ($629) supports 10BASE-2. 916-478-8421.

MicroNet Array 2000i. Based on Iomega’s Jaz removable-storage drive, the Array 2000i combines two Jaz drives in one enclosure. Users can configure the drives as a 2-GB RAID 0 or RAID 1 array or use them as separate 1-GB drives. 714-453-6100.

Sonnet Technologies Presto 040. This CPU upgrade board fits into the PDS (processor-direct slot) on the Mac LC; LC II; and Performa 400, 405, 410, and 430 and gives them a 25-MHz 68040 processor. 714-261-2800.

Adobe Postscript printers are rated at $45. Sierra OnDemand includes access to the complete Hexachrome color library in its latest version, as well as digital versions of 16,000 Pantone colors. $199; upgrade from ColorDrive 1.0, $299.95. Pantone. 800-222-1149 or 201-935-5500.

DOS Mounter 95. Following in the footsteps of DOS Mounter, this utility lets Macs mount DOS-formatted removable media. It automatically translates Windows 95 filenames and links files to the appropriate Mac application. Files copied from a Mac are automatically translated into DOS and Windows 3.1 for users of those operating systems while retaining the extended filename for users of Windows 95. $100. Software Architects. 206-487-0122; sales@softarch.com.


Riddle of Master Lu. Set in 1936, this CD-ROM adventure game tells the story of the deadly power struggle surrounding the ownership of a Chinese artifact. Featuring over 200 rendered rooms and more than 30 characters, this disc is based on the life of Robert Ripley, of Ripley’s Believe It or Not! fame. $60. Sanctuary Woods. 800-943-3664 or 415-286-6000.

Cyber Patrol. Parents and teachers can protect children from questionable content on the Internet with this utility. Users can choose which categories of material are filtered and which are viewable and can manually add or remove sites from the filtering list. The list of questionable sites is updated automatically on a weekly basis. $50, including 6 months of site-list updates; 6-month subscription, $20. MicroPatrol. 206-448-1956; http://www.micropatrol.com.

MasterCook Deluxe. This CD-ROM offers more than 1,000 recipes — including a collection of gourmet recipes from the California Culinary Academy. Also on the disc: an e-mail program that allows users to send recipes to each other via the Internet and a built-in nutritional database. $45. Sierra On-Line. 206-649-9800.

Descent. Newly available for the Mac, this popular CD-ROM is a 3-D first-person arcade game set in the zero-gravity world of a lunar base. Groups of players can additionally play head to head over a network. MacPlay. 714-553-3521; http://www.macplay.com.

MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of December 6, 1995. Prices (other than those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearancing house of used microcomputer equipment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mac Model</th>
<th>New</th>
<th>Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic II (4/40)</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC III (4/80)</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa 521cDC (8/1GB)</td>
<td>$2,199</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa 622cDC (16/1GB)</td>
<td>$2,199</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illus (5/40)</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illus (5/80)</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illus (8/160)</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 605 (4/80)</td>
<td>$425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 610 (8/160)</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 630 (4/250)</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 650 (8/230)</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 660x (8/230/CD)</td>
<td>$950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 700 (8/230)</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 800 (8/230)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 840x (8/230/CD)</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 900 (8/230)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 950 (8/230)</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Mac 6100/66 (8/330/CD)</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Mac 7100/80 (8/700/CD)</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Mac 7200/90 (8/500/CD)</td>
<td>$3,675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Mac 7500/100 (16/1GB/CD)</td>
<td>$2,999</td>
<td>$2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Mac 8100/100 (16/1GB/CD)</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Mac 8100/110 (16/2GB/CD)</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Mac 8500/120 (16/2GB/CD)</td>
<td>$4,499</td>
<td>$3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Mac 9500/132 (16/2GB/CD)</td>
<td>$5,299</td>
<td>$4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 145b (4/80)</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 150 (4/120)</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 165 (4/80)</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 165c (4/80)</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 170 (4/40)</td>
<td>$875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 180 (4/80)</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 190s (8/500)</td>
<td>$2,199</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 250 (4/160)</td>
<td>$1,275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 250c (4/160)</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 540 (4/240)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 540c (4/320)</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 530s (8/500)</td>
<td>$2,699</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duo 250 (4/200)</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duo 280 (12/240)</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duo 280c (4/320)</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duo 2300c (8/750)</td>
<td>$3,499</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569 or visit http://www.uce.com. And find it on ZD Net/Mac, in "For More Pricing Information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569 or visit http://www.uce.com. And find it on ZD Net/Mac, in " MacUser Software Library:MacUser Special Files. "
LaCie offers a world of storage solutions.

Featuring TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES

- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and LaCie Storage Utilities.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$269
Tsunami 850 MB

Quantum
850MB 3 year warranty $269
1080MB 3 year warranty $319
2210MB Capella 5 year warranty $679
4.3GB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $1029
IBM
2160MB Ultrastar ES 5 year warranty $669

Best Value!
INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

$599
IBM 2 GB

2.5" Hard Drives - Quantum
341MB 1 year warranty $199

3.5" Hard Drives - Quantum
850MB 3 year warranty $199
1080MB 3 year warranty $249
2210MB Capella 5 year warranty $619
4.3GB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $949

3.5" Hard Drives - IBM
2160MB Ultrastar ES 5 year warranty $599

RAID
The Leading Disk Array Value.

- Fail-safe storage for huge graphic, music or video files.
- Supports RAID levels 0-1-4-5 for speed, performance and reliability.
- Add PCI SCSI Card for improved performance.

$1999
4.2GB RAID

4.2GB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $1999
8.4GB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $3499
16.8GB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $6999
25.8GB Grand Prix 5 year warranty $9999

Order Now: 1-800-999-1354

*LaCie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a LaCie Drive. Call for details. Limited including hard drives and other products. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the contiguous United States. Add 10% for Alaska and Hawaii. Products and services listed are subject to change without notice or warranty. ©1994-96 LaCie. All rights reserved.
LaCie Limited

Now versatile storage solutions...

All new from Syquest

EZ135 Drives

- EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- 13.5ms access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- The removable media value leader.
- Full 2 year warranty.

Systequest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200MB Internal</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200MB External</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>$369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200MB Cartridge</td>
<td></td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270MB Internal</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>$329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270MB External</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270MB Cartridge</td>
<td></td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optical and DAT

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

Other Optical

- 230MB PowerBook Internal 1 year warranty $399
- 230MB Internal 1 year warranty $399
- 230MB External 1 year warranty $469
- 230MB Optical Cartridge 1 year warranty $19.95
- 2.6GB External 1 year warranty $1999
- 2.6GB Optical Cartridge $1999

DAT Drives Inc. Retrospect

- 8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2 1 year warranty $799
- 8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2 1 year warranty $1099

Call Today: 1-800-999-1354

CD-Recordable Drives

- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimeda software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.
- Low cost media for backup.

2X Read/Write

$1099

Double Speed (2X) Read/Write

PORTABLE Joule Drives

- High-speed Quantum performance.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

$369

Joule 1-GB

3.5" Hard Drives – Quantum

- 850MB Trailblazer 3 year warranty $329
- 1080MB Fireball 3 year warranty $369
- 2210MB Capella 5 year warranty $799

Removable Drives

- 230MB Optical 1 year warranty $469
- 270MB SyQuest 1 year warranty $419
- 8.0GB DAT Tape 1 year warranty $929

Joule Bases

- 850MB Quantum Hard Drive 3 year warranty $389
- 1080MB Quantum Hard Drive 3 year warranty $429
- 230MB Optical 1 year warranty $529
- 270MB SyQuest 1 year warranty $479

Call Today: 1-800-999-1354

*Call for details. Conditions: Limited money back guarantee, see the offer. Prices do not include states and city sales tax. Prices do not include shipping and handling. Additional purchases must be shipped within the continental United States. Additional tax where applicable. Joule, Portables, LaCie, Inc., Great Plains, Dataport, Inc., and all LaCie trademarks and logos are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, forms, examples, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or verbal notice. © Copyright 1995 LaCie, Ltd. All rights reserved.
30 BIT SCAN CLARITY FOR LESS

SILVERSCANNERS

Compare these features:
• The industry’s leading software.
• Operates in true 30-bit pixel depth.
• Scans in under a minute.
• Captures over 1 billion colors.

Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photoshop LE</th>
<th>Read-It Pro OCR</th>
<th>Silverscan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$899

Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color III</th>
<th>Read-It Pro OCR</th>
<th>Silverscan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photoshop (full)</th>
<th>Read-It Pro OCR</th>
<th>Silverscan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$1799

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MAC.
VIP SCAN $199
Scan names, addresses, phone numbers and logos for quick access, then export to your favorite contact management software.

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MAC.
VIP SCAN $199
Scan names, addresses, phone numbers and logos for quick access, then export to your favorite contact management software.

Compare our drum beating color scans.

...more customer support
Friendly! Fast!

Toll-free tech line: 1-800-288-9919

Mon. - Fri. 5am-7pm & Sat. 8am-noon PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

CIRCLE 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Color is color, until you print at full throttle.

Power up a Phaser® 340 color printer. And all your work will be right on time, right on the money. It prints 4 color pages per minute at 11¢ per color page. So everyday reports, memos and overheads are all suddenly practical. At 600 dpi. With PostScript™. And for any size workgroup. The Phaser 340 is reliable, affordable and network manageable. It supports PCs, workstations and Macs. And it’s supported by Tektronix, a Fortune 500 manufacturer, who makes all the best solutions for color across the enterprise. Tektronix Phaser Printers
Low-cost PCI Macs
due out this spring

By Joanna Pearlstein

Starting this spring, Apple will bring PCI to its consumer Power Macs with the debut of five new systems: two modular, two all-in-one, and the first tower-style Performa.

Three of the machines — code-named Instatower, Elixir and Chimera — will reportedly share a logic board sporting either a 100- or 120-MHz PowerPC 603e processor. The other two, code-named Camelot and Excalibur, will come with either a 75- or 90-MHz PowerPC 603 processor, sources said.

A new tower design

Instatower, Apple’s first tower-style CPU aimed at the consumer market, will contain three PCI slots. The CPU’s new enclosure places connectors on top, rather than in back, of the case, providing easier access to cables and allowing the machine to be placed closer to a wall. An Instatower system with 8 Mbytes of RAM, a 1.2-GByte Enhanced IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) hard drive, quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive and a 15-inch monitor is expected to cost less than $2,000, sources said.

Instatower’s RAM will be expandable to 136 Mbytes; it will also include an optional Level 2 cache; a Performa 630-style communications slot; two 5.25-inch expansion bays; 1 Mbyte of dynamic RAM for video; an infrared receiver for remote-control functions; and SCSI, ADB and GeoPort connectors.

Sources said Instatower would arrive in Europe and Asia in the second quarter of 1996, making its way into the hands of U.S. customers in the fall.

PCI Performa

One of Apple’s tonics for the power-seeking consumer is Elixir, a modular CPU that will reportedly replace both the 75-MHz 603-based 6200 series and the 100-MHz 603c-based 6300. The main difference between the new system and the 6300 is the PCI slot and

Apple prepares update to
PowerBook system software

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple is working on an update to the system software for its PowerBooks, that will include a new Finder and emulator, according to sources.

Code-named Anvil2, the update will be “strongly recommended” for users of the PowerBook 190 and PowerPC-upgraded 500 series, the PowerBook Duo 2300, and the PowerBook 5300 series, sources said. In addition to the new Finder and emulator, Anvil2 will also reportedly include new versions of the Apple Menu Options, Control Strip and PowerBook control panels; PC Card modem extension and printer drivers will also be included.

At press time, the release date was not available.

Apple declined to comment on the update.

In other news, Apple recently shipped the PowerBook 5300cc, which was announced early in 1995 but was later delayed.

Power delays
PowerWave
NuBus option

By David Morgenstern

Power Computing Corp. recently addressed user concerns over availability of its NuBus option for the PowerWave models.

Austin, Texas-based Power said that its $249 mixed NuBus and PCI board for the PowerWave machines will not ship in volume until February. PowerWave models ship with a “riser” expansion daughterboard that holds up to three PCI cards. The optional mixed riser offers two NuBus and two PCI slots.

Power said the availability trouble stems from problems with StarGate, the PCI-to-NuBus bridge chip developed with support from Apple and manufactured by Toshiba Corp. According to Power, the major run of the chip was contaminated during fabrication, which resulted in the delay.

In addition, several companies reported compatibility problems between the bridge board and display, data-acquisition and video accelerator NuBus cards.

Power said it has resolved incompatibility with Radius Corp.’s Thunder graphics accelerators equipped with a digital signal processor-based daughtercard. The company is also working on compatibility with National Instruments Inc.’s GPIB (General Purpose Interface Bus) data-acquisition cards. Power said additional problems exist with Data Translation Inc.’s Media 100 system.

“PowerWave is a rock-solid product as a PCI machine,” said Michael Rosenfeld, Power’s director of marketing. “As we find other NuBus incompatibilities, we will work with customers to solve them.”

Power said it will post a list of compatible NuBus cards to its Web site, at http://www.powercc.com/.

In addition, sources said that Power may not offer a bridge card for its entry-level PowerCurve models slated for introduction at San Francisco’s Macworld Expo.

See PCI Macs, next page
It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

**The Dynamic Duo**

Farallon and Apple have teamed up to bring you NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The award-winning remote control software now comes with built-in ARA for the ultimate in “anytime, anywhere” network access. You’ll never have to worry again about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro. From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote control with any computer back at the office.

**Packed With New Features**

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers the highest-performance remote control imaginable through patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users, we've incorporated dozens of great ideas for the design of Timbuktu Pro 2.0. Drag-and-drop files to other users through a remote control window! Handy address books let you transfer files in the background to one or more users—even over the Internet! Send a FlashNote, an instant message that pops up on your colleagues' screen. A new customizable interface makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today, and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive remote access solution you need, whether you're a road warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes: just $49.95 for a limited time.*

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a FREE TWIN PACK OF MARATHON—the ultimate Macintosh game!

1-800-678-5075

PCI Macs

from previous page

the accompanying architecture first introduced on last summer’s Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500 and 9500 machines. The units will be available as Performa models in the consumer market and as LC models for the education market.

Exelix, whose case resembles a Quadra 630, will come with 1 Mbyte of dynamic RAM for multisync video display; its on-board video-out will support resolutions up to 640 by 480 pixels in 16-bit color and 1,024 by 768 pixels in eight-bit color, sources said.

The all-in-one Chimera (the monster of Greek myth that had a lion’s head, goat’s body and serpent’s tail) “will replace the 75-MHz PowerPC 603-based 5200 series. Sources said Apple’s newest all-in-one computers might be available only in the education market, at least to start.

Like its ancestor, the 5200, Chimera will include a built-in 15-inch shadow mask monitor with a 0.28mm dot pitch, sources said. It will display images at 640 by 480 pixels and 800 by 600 pixels in 16-bit color. Set on a tilt-and-swivel base, Chimera is also expected to have two integrated speakers and a microphone.

Expected in the second quarter of 1996, both Exelix and Chimera will reportedly include 8 Mbytes of RAM, expandable to 136 Mbytes; 1-Gbyte and larger Enhanced IDE hard drives; quadruple-speed CD-ROM drives; and slots for video-in, communications and TV/FM stereo tuner cards.

Instatower, Exelix and Chimera will all include support for 16-bit sound-in and sound-out and soft power on-off from the keyboard.

Final pricing has not been set, but projected prices range from $1,450 for a base 100-MHz modular Exelix to $2,500 for a 120-MHz all-in-one Chimera with extra RAM, TV and video-in cards and other add-ons.

Some LC and Performa models will bundle the Apple Video/TV System and the Apple Presentation System, which let users watch TV on their Macs, capture video and display presentations on a TV monitor. One Exelix model will come with 256 Kbytes of Level 2 cache standard. Other configurations may include the 100-MHz Intel 486-based DOS Compatibility Card and either a 14.4- or 28.8-Kbps fax modem.

Low-cost Power Macs

Rounding out the low end of Apple’s new offerings are two CPUs code-named Camelot and Excalibur, which share a logic board with either a 75- or 90-MHz PowerPC 603 processor, one 7-inch PCI slot, 8 Mbytes of built-in RAM, an 800-Mbyte IDE hard drive, and a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive. A basic modular Camelot system will cost around $1,300, and a similar all-in-one Excalibur system will cost around $1,625.

Slated for release this fall, the Quadra 630-style Camelot system will reportedly replace the Quadra 630 and Power Mac 6200; Excalibur will replace the all-in-one, 68040-based LC 475, 575 and 580.

Excalibur’s enclosure will be similar to that of the 5200, but its logic board will include a PCI slot rather than a processor direct slot.

Built into Excalibur’s case will be a 15-inch shadow mask display with a 0.28mm dot pitch; the 1 Mbyte of built-in video memory will support 16-bit color.

Designed to be the lowest-cost modular and all-in-one Power Macs, Camelot and Excalibur will support up to 64 Mbytes of RAM and have a communications slot for an Ethernet card or fax modem. Both Camelot and Excalibur will support video-in and TV tuner cards, but according to sources, they will only be available as add-ons. Camelot and Excalibur will not include Level 2 caches; users will need to purchase these options separately.

Apple declined to comment.

Apple’s consumer lineup

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CPU</th>
<th>PROCESSOR</th>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>PRICE*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instatower*</td>
<td>100- or 120-MHz 603e</td>
<td>Tower</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exelix</td>
<td>100- or 120-MHz 603e</td>
<td>Modular</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimera*</td>
<td>100- or 120-MHz 603e</td>
<td>All-in-one</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camelot</td>
<td>75- or 90-MHz 603</td>
<td>Modular</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excalibur*</td>
<td>75- or 90-MHz 603</td>
<td>All-in-one</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All prices are for a machine with 8 Mbytes of RAM, an 800-Mbyte or 1.2-Gbyte hard drive, and a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive.

*Price includes 15-inch monitor.

Start-up to unveil fastest PPC chip yet

By Joanna Pearlstein and Henry Norr

A start-up company partly funded by Apple is completing design of a new PowerPC-compatible chip — a chip the company said will be the world’s fastest microprocessor when it ships in early 1997.

Exponential Technology Inc. said the still-unnamed chip will come on a CPU daughter card that will fit into today’s PowerPC-based systems from Apple, DayStar Digital Inc. and Power Computing Corp., as well as other Mac OS clones.

Officials at the San Jose, Calif.-based Exponential said the first chip will be three times as fast as today’s fastest Pentium, but they declined to provide further details about projected performance. Other sources said the first Exponential processor will operate at a frequency of at least 300 MHz, with later versions reaching speeds as high as 600 MHz.

The design owes its speed to the use of bipolar logic, a technology previously used primarily in mainframe processors, in combination with the CMOS technology generally used in microprocessors.

The company is not the first to use such a combination, known as BiCMOS; Intel Corp. classifies the Pentium as BiCMOS. But Intel and other microprocessor makers have generally used bipolar logic only in limited ways because the technology increased power consumption, die size and cost.

Exponential officials said they have overcome these problems by using the latest in process technology, including a number of patented innovations. The chip’s core logic is entirely bipolar; only its built-in 32-Kbyte Level 2 cache is based on a CMOS process.

Exponential said it developed its chip independently from IBM Corp. and Motorola Inc. but is now negotiating a license that will allow it to use the PowerPC name for its chips. Sources said the PowerPC partners have already incorporated Exponential’s chips into their development roadmap, under the code names Dino and Boxer.

Exponential Technology Inc. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 441-650; fax (408) 441-6501; http://www.exp.com.
Order any product shown here and get a **FREE**

**Disney Mouse Pad**
Just ask for A#25202
*Plus $2.95 shipping and handling

Anyone would love this mouse pad featuring the world’s most famous mouse!

Sign up for a FREE 12-month subscription to the Home Computer Catalog, and we’ll send you a colorful Disney Mouse Pad. Offer valid through 4/30/96.

**Winnie the Pooh**
Fun-filled reading and thinking adventure! Ages 3-8.
Order M#90014
Only $34.98

**WiggleWorks Story 1**
Learning to read and write is fun! Ages 3-8.
Order A#90889
Only $39.98

**Dr. Seuss’s ABC’s**
Dr. Seuss introduces kids to words and letters! Ages 3-7.
Order A#88879
Only $37.98

**Carmen Sandiego World**
Geography game. 8-adult.
Order A#97732
Only $49.98

**Golf Tips: Breaking 100 CD**
Over 20 hours of professional, time-proven training. Compare your swing and club selection with the pros. Order today!
Order A#24955
Only $38.98

**The All Movie Guide**
Incredibly comprehensive! Access more than 90,000 informative movie and video listings.
Order M#90152
Only $19.98

**Grolier 1996 Multimedia Encyclopedia**
Update topics through CompuServe link!
Order M#88881
Only $49.98

**Encarta 96 World Atlas**
A comprehensive atlas for exploring the world in 3D without leaving home!
Order M#95750
Only $48.98

**Print Shop Deluxe Ensemble 2**
Create graphics easily!
Order M#94438
Only $78.98

**Quicken Deluxe**
All the features of Quicken, plus four expert modules to help you make the most of your money!
Order M#89685
Only $59.98

**Monty Python’s Complete Waste of Time**
Try to solve the secret of intergalactic success with this CD-ROM thingy.
Order M#89518
Only $49.98

**National Geographic Picture Atlas of the World**
Maps, photos and video!
Order A#89997
Only $65.98

**The Ultimate DOOM**
Pulse-pounding action and award-winning gameplay that’s rated #1 by all the critics!
Order M#87501
Only $29.98

**Marathon & Marathon 2: Durandal Bundle**
If you’re a Marathon fan, this bundle is a must-have.
Order M#88455
Only $59.98

**Crayola Art Studio**
Encourages kids to express themselves creatively and develop their computer skills. Ages 6-12.
Order A#87650
Only $39.98

To Order Call 1-800-454-3686
© 1996 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. The Home Computer Catalog is a trademark of MZI
Products for Computing at Home: Learning, Playing, Working

From the home office to the family room, the computer has become the center of our lives for learning, playing, working. While technology makes life easier, buying computing products has become more difficult—crowded stores, not enough information, parking hassles. But now there's a better way! Introducing the Home Computer Catalog, your shop-at-home source for hardware, software and accessories you use at home. We select products we believe in. Our sales advisors know their stuff. Most orders are delivered overnight. So order any item you like—or ask for your FREE subscription!

Shipping is $6.95 per order up to 10 lbs. and only $1 for each additional lb. for delivery in the USA.

Call 1-800-454-3686

YES!

SIGN ME UP for a FREE one year subscription to the Home Computer Catalog.

To receive your FREE subscription, mail this coupon to: The Home Computer Catalog, 15815 SE 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________
State ______ Zip ______

or call us at 1-800-454-3686

CIRCLE 65 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Drive a High-Res, Full Page Photoshop Image. Real-Time, Anytime with Genesis MP.

You know the tracks are there even if they're covered under seven feet of snow. You know how to get the job done. You just need more time... or more power. Power counts. Especially when you have to produce an image in time to make the last courier. The less time spent waiting on Photoshop, the more time you have to be creative and still make it under the wire.

The revolutionary Genesis MP is a powerful new Mac OS system using four of the fastest PowerPC 604 processors available. Now you can drive huge files in real-time rather than just pushing pixels.

Genesis MP runs Photoshop seven times faster than a PowerMac 8100. It's four times faster than Apple's new PowerMac 9500. Even an SGI workstation costing three times as much runs at a fraction of the speed. Nobody does it faster than Genesis MP.

In addition to Adobe's Photoshop, After Effects and Premiere, and Strata's Studio Pro, over 200 Mac software titles for publishing are being boosted to multiprocessing performance. So, it's time to make tracks. Get a Genesis MP.

Look us up on the Web at http://www.daystar.com or call us at 800.984.4513 for some hard data on the new line of Genesis MP computers.

Genesis MP: A new beginning in Mac workstation performance.
**Power Computing**

**PowerWave**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>604/120</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604/132</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604/150</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speed plus a dual PCI and NuBus option put Power's new Macs in a class by themselves.

**PREMIER MAC-CLONE MAKER**

Power Computing has redefined the playing field once again with its new line of aggressively priced clones. But this time around, Power's machines not only undercut Apple's Power Mac pricing but they also offer speed and configuration advantages that Apple can't currently match.

Power's new models — the PowerWave 604/120, 604/132, and 604/150 — are based on the “Tsunami” motherboard Apple uses in its Power Mac 9500. Each of the PowerWave systems comes with a fast PowerPC 604 processor and incorporates a PCI expansion bus. However, the PowerWave bus has a special twist — its three PCI slots are located on a riser card, rather than directly on the motherboard. This enables Power to offer something Apple doesn't — a $250 optional split-bus riser card that has two PCI slots and two NuBus slots. That means if you're upgrading to a PowerWave from an older NuBus-based system, you don't have to chuck your NuBus cards. The PowerWaves also offer a speed advantage over Apple's Power Macs — the 150-MHz model is currently the fastest Mac OS system you can buy.

**Price/Performance Edge**

Pricing for the PowerWave systems positions them head to head with Apple's PCI-based Power Mac line. But you get more muscle with a PowerWave system than you do with its Apple counterpart. For example, Apple's Power Mac 7500/100 comes equipped with a 100-MHz 601 processor, 16 MB of RAM, a 1-GB hard drive, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The price? About $3,000. Compare that with a similarly configured PowerWave 604/120 with its 120-MHz 604 processor — it costs only about $200 more, and it's substantially faster than the Apple machine.

In our Processor test, using MacBench 3.0 (the new version of MacUser's benchmark test suite), the PowerWave 604/120's processor was 35 percent faster than the Power Mac 7500/100's. Plus, you get an additional speed boost with the PowerWave's ATI Xclaim GA accelerated-graphics card. In our MacBench 3.0 Graphics Mix test, the ATI card in the PowerWave 604/120 was twice as fast as the Power Mac 7500/100's built-in graphics hardware.

Moving to the high end of the system scale, you can buy an Apple Power Mac 9500/132 equipped with 16 MB of RAM, a 512K L2 cache, a 1-GB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and an ATI Xclaim GA card for slightly less than $5,100 from MacMall. An identically configured PowerWave 604/150 from the same source costs several hundred dollars less. And our MacBench 3.0 Processor test showed the PowerWave 604/150's processor to be 18 percent faster than the Power Mac 9500/132's.

We encountered some curious results, however, in our tests with the ATI accelerated-graphics card. Using the MacBench 3.0 Graphics Mix test to measure graphics performance for common business tasks, we determined that the PowerWave 604/132's ATI accelerated-graphics card is about 13 percent slower than its supposedly identical counterpart in a Power Mac 9500/120. At first, we suspected that these results were due to Power's implementation of the PCI expansion bus, but when we took the ATI card out of the 9500/120, installed it in the PowerWave 604/132, and conducted the tests again, our results showed that Apple's version of the card was faster than the ATI card provided with the PowerWave system. At press time, Power and ATI were aware of the problem and planned to have it fixed by the time you read this.

**Mixed Blessing**

Bang for the buck is not the only advantage offered by the PowerWave systems. The $250 PCI-and-NuBus...
NuBus slots in place of the base model's three PCI slots. If you’ve shelled out big bucks in the past for NuBus accelerated-graphics, Fast-and-Wide SCSI, and video-digitizing cards, you’ll likely be able to hold onto your investment. Or maybe a PCI version of your favorite card doesn’t even exist yet.

Still, the picture isn’t entirely rosy with respect to Power’s dual-bus option, as we found out when we tested several popular NuBus cards in a dual-bus-equipped PowerWave 604/132. To implement the dual bus, Power created a special bus-bridging chip, called StarGate. It works like a traffic cop, monitoring and routing the signals coming from the NuBus and PCI cards and making sure all the data keeps flowing. It’s a tricky job.

Some of the NuBus cards we tested worked just fine. The RasterOps PaintBoard Prism GT accelerated-graphics card, for example, worked without a hitch. Same deal with the RasterOps Targa 2000 NuBus card — it captured and played back digital video with no problem. Digidesign’s two-card Pro Tools digital-audio-editing system performed as expected, as did ATTO’s SiliconExpress IV SCSI card. However, the RAID software that came with the ATTO card did not work.

We also ran into trouble with the popular Radius Thunder IV GX*1360 accelerated-graphics card. Its DSP daughtercard accelerates many time-consuming Photoshop functions. But although we were able to get the accelerated-graphics portion of the Radius card to work just fine, the software required for the daughtercard wouldn’t load. Remember that the PowerWaves already come with PCI-based accelerated-graphics capability, so owners of the Radius card are mainly going to want to continue taking advantage of its Photoshop acceleration. To buy a PCI card with Photoshop-acceleration capabilities equivalent to the Thunder IV GX’s, you’ll have to spend about $2,000.

We also tested the system with a National Instruments GPIB NuBus card, which you’ll need if you want to drive some older Sharp and Howtek scanners. Although the card’s drivers loaded, the card was unable to communicate with our scanner. National provided us with a utility for troubleshooting the card, but even with the utility, we couldn’t get the card working with the scanner.

In light of these problems, you could argue that these cards were never designed to run on what is essentially a PCI-based system with NuBus cobbled onto it. Or you could say that if Power is advertising NuBus as a PowerWave option, any card that works in a NuBus-based Power Mac 6100, 7100, or 8100 should work in a PowerWave. We take the latter view. We highly recommend that you check with Power on the compatibility of your specific NuBus card with the PowerWave system before you buy.

Bundle Up

Speed and dual-bus technology aside, Power offers one more advantage over Apple — a better “extras” bundle. PowerWave systems come with a keyboard and a mouse as well as several hundred dollars’ worth of productivity software, including ClarisWorks, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, hundreds of Bitstream fonts, and a variety of CD-ROM titles. Apple doesn’t provide a keyboard, and it offers a software bundle only with its Performa systems.

To be fair, however, you get some great features with several Apple systems that you don’t get with those from Power. One feature that makes Apple’s Power Macintosh 7500 and 8500 so attractive is built-in digital-video input. The 8500 provides digital-video output as well. Although the video isn’t exactly broadcast quality, it’s quite adequate for home use and even for some in-house industrial projects. The comparably priced PowerWave 640/120 has no digital-video capabilities. In fact, Power currently offers nothing whatsoever in the digital-video department for any of its machines, although we expect to see that change in the near future.

Apple also has the edge in telephony. The Power Mac 7500 and 8500 each come with GeoPort fax and telephony software as well as Cyrus Research’s MegaPhone. By adding the $129 GeoPort adapter to the mix, you can turn your Mac into a digital speakerphone and answering machine.

The Bottom Line

Power has done it again. The company has designed and brought to market another powerful, less expensive alternative to Apple’s Power Macs. But the new PowerWaves aren’t for everyone. If what you need is maximum PCI expansion, you’re better off with an Apple Power Mac — PowerWave systems have only three PCI slots, whereas Apple’s Power Macintosh 9500 has six. An Apple Power Mac is also a better choice if you need maximum RAM expansion — the Power Mac 9500 has 12 DIMM slots, compared with 8 for the PowerWave systems. If you’re in the market for basic digital-video capability, the Apple Power Macintosh 7500 and 8500 are your best bets. And although the PowerWave dual-bus option is an impressive offering, we recommend that you check with Power Computing before you buy, to ensure your favorite NuBus card will work with a PowerWave.

These issues aside, for those considering a high-end PCI-based system, there’s no doubt that your money will go further with a PowerWave than with one of Apple’s Power Mac models. And if you’re looking for the ultimate in speed, don’t look to Apple — for now, the PowerWave 604/150 is the absolute fastest game in town. / Henry Bortman

You could buy another big, fancy new printer, or you can . . .

Buy PowerPrint.
And put the money you save where it will do you more good.

PowerPrint lets you print from your Mac to virtually any PC printer—new or old. And it only costs around $100, including the cable. So before you spend your hard-earned bucks on a new Apple printer, check out your old PC printer, or any of the great printers you might want to use from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Okidata and Panasonic. Then get PowerPrint. And put away the money you save for that proverbial rainy day.
As the only Mac utility to ever receive a 5 Star rating from Macworld, a 5 Diamonds from MacWEEK and the Eddy Award from MacUser for Best New Utility, Conflict Catcher™3 sets the industry standard for startup file management and conflict identification. The editors say you need Conflict Catcher™3 — we know it will save you time and money!
Adobe PageMill 1.0

Spin your own Web page without a string of HTML.

CREATING WORLD WIDE WEB pages just got a lot easier, thanks to Adobe PageMill, which lets you create Web pages without having to master the ins and outs of the HyperText Markup Language (HTML). Even Web experts will find PageMill a useful addition to their authoring toolboxes, since it simplifies and streamlines Web-page-building tasks that are difficult to do with raw HTML.

Web Processor

In its edit mode, PageMill looks like a word processor specifically geared to the creation of Web pages. You can type, drag, or paste text into PageMill’s window and, using the menu bar or the floating Attributes Inspector palette, apply a variety of HTML-supported styles to selected text. You don’t have to use — or even see — the ugly HTML style tags you’d use if you were creating your Web page with raw HTML.

To create a hypertext link, you simply select the text for the link, press the Enter key on your keyboard, and type or paste in a URL (Uniform Resource Locator). Linking to HTML documents on your hard disk is even easier: Drag and drop a page’s document icon onto the selected text, and PageMill automatically creates the hypertext link.

PageMill can work with graphics in Web-standard GIF and JPEG formats and will automatically convert PICT images you place in its documents to GIF format. Double-clicking on a placed image opens another window, in which you can make your image’s background transparent, save the image in interlaced format so it will appear more quickly on-screen, and even create hot spots and embed hypertext links within the image. You’d have to use several applications to match PageMill’s functionality.

Creating text-entry fields, pop-up menus, and other interactive features for a Web page can be quite complicated if you use raw HTML, but it’s easy with PageMill. The buttons on PageMill’s button bar allow you to place editable interactive fields and buttons anywhere in your document. Keep in mind that putting interactive fields and buttons into a Web page is just a first step: You also have to set up your Web server to process the information that the fields collect, a complex task with which PageMill can’t help you.

You can see how your HTML document will look as a Web page by clicking a large button in the upper right corner of the PageMill window. In this preview mode, clicking on hypertext links will take you to other HTML documents on your hard disk.

By One Browser Alone

The look of a Web page can vary widely, depending on which Web browser your Web-page visitors are using. So although PageMill’s graphical nature might lead you to believe that what you see is the same as what your visitors will see, that isn’t necessarily the case. PageMill utilizes some Netscape Navigator-specific tags that aren’t supported by other Web browsers. As a result, although your Web pages might look fine when viewed with Navigator, they could look entirely different when viewed with TradeWave’s MacWeb or America Online’s Web client software.

With HTML itself changing as quickly as Web browsers become more sophisticated, it’s not surprising that PageMill doesn’t support many commonly used HTML tags. It’s too bad you can’t configure or redefine the HTML tags in PageMill’s functions. As a way around this limitation, PageMill does let you use the Raw HTML style, which lets you write HTML tags when its own functions fall short. Even so, you have to be careful, because PageMill strips out certain HTML tags every time it opens an HTML document it didn’t create. For instance, it removes tags that wrap text around images and replaces the commonly used paragraph tag with a pair of line-break tags. As a result, you can’t easily use PageMill to edit HTML documents that contain these types of tags. If you have HTML documents with such tags or if you’re just picky in general about which tags you use, you’ll have to do some editing in a text editor.

In addition, PageMill doesn’t support HTML tables, a design feature that’s gaining popularity but that’s difficult to create. Web authors desperately need a table-creation tool, but PageMill can’t help them.

Unfortunately, PageMill lacks even the most rudimentary text-handling features, such as search-and-replace. Furthermore, the application’s pasteboard, from which you can drag items for use later, is all but unusable because of its own screen-redraw problems.

Another shortcoming is that PageMill does not provide you with a way of uploading finished HTML documents to a Web server via FTP. If your Web server is not on a local network, you’ll still have to upload all your HTML documents by using an FTP-client program such as Anarchie or Fetch.

The Bottom Line

PageMill is a wonderful authoring tool for those who want to create and publish Web pages but who don’t have the time necessary to become well versed in HTML. Despite its lack of support for some HTML tags and basic text-handling features, even expert Web authors will find PageMill a powerful tool for streamlining Web-page design. / Jason Snell

Visioneer
PaperPort Vx

Feed paper documents into your Mac quickly and easily.

BY OFFERING AN ELEGANT, integrated way to get information on paper into your Mac, the PaperPort, Visioneer's compact desktop scanning system, took the Mac market by storm last year. This year's version, the PaperPort Vx, adds a host of features while retaining what was best about the original, including the price. Unfortunately, it also has the same limitations as before, as well as some new incompatibilities.

Classic Styling, Modern Skills
The Vx looks exactly like its predecessor. It's still small enough to fit even on a crowded desk. Basic operations haven't changed either. When you insert a sheet of paper, the device automatically switches on, scans the document, and launches the PaperPort application. You can clean up the image and add annotations, and then file, print, e-mail, or (if you have a fax modem) fax the result. You can also convert the scanned words into editable text by using the included OCR (optical character recognition) software.

Surface similarities mask important improvements. The original PaperPort scanned only in black-and-white at 200 dpi (with optional interpolation to 400 dpi); the new model is able to distinguish up to 256 shades of gray at 100 dpi or scan in black-and-white mode at 200, 300, or 400 dpi, without interpolation. A new chip Visioneer developed for the Vx scanner makes text printed on colored backgrounds more readable and accelerates several functions.

The new Vx software is Power Mac-native. It also supports Macintosh Drag and Drop, so you can file scanned documents simply by dragging icons from the PaperPort application to Finder folders. The built-in OCR software is now Caere's OmniPage LITE, successor to the Calera WordScan package that came with the original PaperPort.

In addition, a feature that previously cost extra — software enabling you to mail scans directly from the PaperPort application — comes standard with the Vx. So do two new add-ons: Corex Technologies' CardScan SE, a business-card OCR program, and PictureWorks Copier, an application that gives you additional options for printing PaperPort documents, including adding headers and footers and using automatic collation.

Visioneer says that the PaperPort’s new software requires 6 MB. Realistically, to scan graphics or complex pages or to use the OCR programs, you’ll need 16 MB.

Scanning a simple one-page fax in the default black-and-white 200-dpi mode, the fastest one, took 17 seconds on a Power Mac 7500 and almost 45 seconds on a 68030-based Duo 250. Using the OCR software adds more time: about 25 seconds per page on the 7500 and more than 2 minutes per page on older machines. The Mac is completely tied up during the process.

You'll need still more time to correct recognition errors, which in our tests occurred frequently. When we scanned a fax from Visioneer, OmniPage LITE misinterpreted 44 of 365 words. The business-card OCR software is even worse — 48 percent of the fields in a random sample of cards required correction. For those willing to spring for alternate OCR programs, you can replace the bundled OCR software with Xerox Imaging Systems’ TextBridge or Caere’s OmniPage Pro, both of which can link into the PaperPort application.

Connection Conundra
Visioneer is developing a $99 adapter that will let you connect the Vx to your Mac via SCSI, but for now, it still connects only through a serial port. If your printer and modem ports are already in use, that’s a problem. The cheapest solution is to buy a $20+ manual A/B switch, but you’ll have to remember to flip it every time you want to use a different serial-port device. Momentum’s Port Juggler promises automatic switching, but for the Vx, you’ll have to get Momentum (a company known for ignoring customers) to send you version 3.2 of its software, and even that won’t work with PCI-bus Macs. Visioneer says that Creative Solutions’ serial-port cards don’t work at all with the Vx.

A problem with the serial port on the Performa and LC S200 reduces scanning speed to a crawl. And in Visioneer’s online forums, users have reported several conflicts involving the PaperPort extension, particularly with Connectix’ Speed Doubler.

One other annoyance: The manual says that you’ll find a freely distributable viewer — an application enabling other users to read documents scanned with the Vx — in the box, but you won’t. You can, however, pick up the viewer online.

The Bottom Line
The PaperPort Vx offers a convenient, one-stop way to convert paper documents into digital form, edit them, and file or send them — once you’ve found a port for the scanner, satisfied the software’s appetite for RAM, and learned to live with the disappointing OCR capabilities. Even so, the PaperPort Vx won’t work in color and it can’t scan books, magazines, or slick, glossy pages. If any of these limitations is a significant issue for you, you might forgo the space-saving PaperPort Vx for a more expensive flatbed scanner. / Henry Norr

Reader Service: Circle #403.
To understand the value of StyleScript, just compare apples to apples.

See for yourself. With StyleScript™, you can turn an Apple StyleWriter™ into an affordable, high-quality PostScript™ printing machine. StyleScript is an amazing product that utilizes genuine Adobe™ PostScript Level 2 software, and works easily with your Apple StyleWriter. Combine the two, and you get the ability to print crisp, clear images anytime you want. StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics and clip art to the printer's best resolution. So you get the same result as if you used a PostScript printer—for just a fraction of the cost. StyleScript costs $149.

Adobe PostScript

StyleScript™
ADOBE LEVEL 2 POSTSCRIPT SOFTWARE

©1996 GDT Softworks, Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.
Phone: 604-291-9121 Fax: 604-291-9489 Website: http://www.gdt.com/ Internet: info@gdt.com

See your favorite retailer or give us a call: 1-800-807-9905
CIRCLE 58 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR END USERS
CIRCLE 59 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR DEALERS
REVIEWS / graphics

Kai's Power Tools 3.0

KPT's revamped interface delivers more control with less confusion.

CREATING NOVEL EFFECTS with Kai's Power Tools (KPT) has always been easy, but in earlier versions, the program's interface often left you confused if you wanted a specific result. MetaTools' latest iteration of its acclaimed Adobe Photoshop filters has a new interface that is still unconventional, but it's much easier to get used to than that of previous versions. Plus, the new interface gives you much more control over effects.

Lens-Filtered
KPT 3's Lens f/x filters are undoubtedly the most innovative addition. When you select any KPT filter with f/x in its name, a lens that looks like a photographer's magnification loupe appears on your desktop. You can slide the lens over your image and see the results — in real time, if you have a PowerPC computer — of the effects you apply. Around the lens, you'll find various settings for adjusting the effects. One setting lets you select the f/x filter of your choice: KPT Noise f/x, KPT Gaussian f/x, KPT Find Edges f/x, KPT Intensity f/x, KPT Smudge f/x, KPT Twist f/x, or KPT Glass Lens f/x. Each of these Lens f/x filters has Apply Mode controls, such as Darken and Multiply, that work like many of the similar alpha-channel operations in Photoshop; previously these controls were present only in the Gradient Designer and Texture Explorer filters. The settings for effect opacity/intensity, which run along the edge of the lens, range from 1 to 10; previous settings ranged only from 1 to 10.

Another completely new feature is KPT Spheroid Designer, which lets you create 3-D rendered spheres to embed in an image. It includes several controls you'd expect to see only in 3-D programs, such as the ability to apply bump maps, use multiple lights, use colored lights, and adjust the sphere curvature. It also has the more esoteric adjustments you would expect to find in a MetaTools product, such as the ability to randomly mutate the spheres. You can even animate groups of spheres, using the built-in animation engine. We found Spheroid Designer useful for creating amazing backgrounds, although it doesn't work in CMYK images.

The redesigned Gradient Designer and Texture Explorer filters now tell you which option you're using by providing instant feedback in a left-hand window. Both filters have preview windows that are four times larger than in previous versions, and each of the options has its own small preview window as well. New to both filters are built-in hue, saturation, brightness, and contrast controls for tuning the colors in gradients and textures just as you would with Photoshop's built-in color-correction tools. Other controls, such as ones for blurring an image or squeezing it to one side of the screen, which used to be buried in pop-up menus, are now easily accessible via buttons in the preview window.

As with previous versions, you can save settings you like, but unlike before, you don't have to scroll through long pop-up menus to find them. You can view previews — those that come with KPT 3 and those you've created and saved — in a series of thumbnails that appear 16 to 1 on a screen within Gradient Designer and Texture Explorer.

The Texture Explorer engine doesn't create infinitely tilable textures anymore, but the control you get over the look of textures is much more precise than in earlier versions. For instance, you can now zoom into or out of a texture, which makes it easier to add and subtract detail. And the improved controls overall make creating just the right texture less of a hit-or-miss affair than in KPT 2.

Background Movement
You can now animate the textures you create with KPT 3, thanks to the new Interform filter. It combines two textures of your choice and actively blends them on-screen, using a motion you've selected. The motions can mimic movements found in nature, such as an earthquake. The results are always interesting, and we wouldn't be surprised to see such backgrounds end up in music videos or avant-garde multimedia titles.

The other KPT 3 filters — KPT 3D Stereo Noise, KPT Page Curl, KPT Planar Tiling, KPT Seamless Welder, KPT Twist, KPT Video Feedback, and KPT Vortex Tiling — have improved their interfaces as well. For example, the Page Curl filter previously had controls only for amount and direction; now it has interactive buttons for curling, transparency, and Apply Mode method.

Most important — especially for dabblers — KPT 3 filters have 35 levels of undo. The manual is a bit too brief, but the CD-ROM and online help have all the information you need. If you still haven't upgraded to a PowerPC computer, you'll find that the filters, especially the Spheroid Designer filter, are fairly slow on Quadras. KPT 3 sometimes behaved erratically on a Quadra 700, and MetaTools promised a bug fix; on a Power Mac 8100/80, we saw no problems.

The Bottom Line
The unique KPT interface may take some getting used to, but at least in this version, it's more efficient. Overall, given the breadth and depth of KPT 3, we wholeheartedly recommend it to anyone looking to create cool effects. / Sean J. Safreed

"Yes, this is Dr. Oak. Ahhh, sorry to leave a message like this, but, ahhh ... I did everything I could to save her. If only I'd gotten there sooner. Please call me right away."

As fast as you can type "call Dr. Oak," new QuickPad from Now Software shows you critical information. Just as fast, QuickPad lets you update your personal calendar, add to your to-do list, capture voice mail messages, and share information with your team. It's just one of the many ways new Now Up-to-Date & Contact Version 3.5 lets you manage your life on the fly.

Call **1-800-544-2599** for your **free 30-day trial** of the #1 best-selling scheduler and contact manager for the Macintosh.

Now Software. Making every second count.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Big Business 1.0

One-stop shopping for small-business management.

WHEN DOES BIG really mean small? When you consider Big Business, a powerful new program from Automatic Software. Big Business is really a management tool for small businesses. It provides features for managing the four key business areas — sales, marketing, inventory, and accounting — in one integrated product. In short, Big Business includes almost all the software you need to run a small business, with the exception of a word processor and a spreadsheet program.

Good Relations

At the core of Big Business is a relational database constructed with ACI’s 4D. The advantage of this underlying architecture is that information for Big Business’ four main areas — sales, marketing, inventory, and accounting — is all interrelated, so you can readily see how activity in one area is likely to affect another.

Salespeople, for example, can generate quotes, process orders, transfer quotes to invoices, print invoices, and track backordered items for each customer. Marketing personnel can then use the order data generated by the sales department to create customer reports and target specific segments of a company’s customer base (such as all customers with total purchases that exceeded $2,500 during a holiday season) with special mailings or follow-up calls.

Filled orders automatically effect inventory. Inventory handlers can create vendor records, generate purchase orders, track back orders, determine price markups, and create custom price lists that reflect the buying patterns of a specific subset of the customer base. And accounting personnel will find all the standard features of a dedicated accounting package: accounts receivable and payable, general journal, and full reporting capabilities for a wide variety of financial statements and charts.

Big Business is a client/server application, so you can set it up as a multiuser system running on an EtherTalk network. Depending on how you set up access privileges, a user working in one of Big Business’ four main areas can have full access to the records and data generated by one or all of the other areas. In fact, Big Business is designed to serve as a workgroup application. It even has a notes feature that works like e-mail. You can create messages (stand-alone or attached to Big Business records), reminders, and schedules and send them to other users on the network. Messages can include attached documents you’ve created in other applications.

To manage your mail, you can set message priorities, create folders for notes you’ve sent and received, and use the QuickSearch function to find specific notes. An address book...

Introducing the FreeHand Graphics Studio.

This is the place. Everything you need to create virtually anything you can imagine. The most powerful set of tools for graphic arts and design. All working together brilliantly to make creation easier.

Four amazing 2D and 3D products for one low price. FreeHand,” the fastest and easiest illustration tool on the market. Extreme 3D;" the complete 3D animation and rendering application. Fontographer," the easiest way to create and modify fonts. And featuring the all-new Macromedia xRes” 2.0, the fastest editing, compositing and painting tool for hi-res images. At $699** for the entire package, it’s a price you can live with.

Imagine: A killer font you just designed, an incredible new 3D image, and a hi-res bitmap you created—all ready to be brought into FreeHand and incorporated into illustrations and page layouts.

It’s time to take your designs to a higher level. So make the move to the FreeHand Graphics Studio. Just call Macromedia for the name of a reseller near you, or tour any Studio on our Web site.

Some people search a lifetime for a Studio like this. You can move in today.

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA
Tools To Power Your Ideas™

*This ad and all artwork was created with FreeHand and the FreeHand Graphics Studio.

**See end of ad for purchase details.

*Priced in the U.S. and Canada. Sales tax in Canada. All prices subject to change without notice. ©1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER SERVICE CARD
REVIEWS

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Enchilada.

The Pivot 1700 has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical modes to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x11" page without scrolling.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdcalif@prodigy.com for the whole story.

THE POWERPC PLATFORM

The May issue of MacUser looks into the future...and sees the PowerPC Platform. Apple, IBM and Motorola have joined forces to develop a computer that could give the user total flexibility in choosing an operating system. How close are they to achieving this? Will one of the future IBM/Mac clones be in your future? MacUser gives you a glimpse of things to come.

STRIKING GOLD ON THE WEB

Everyone knows the digital Gold Rush is on. The real question is: how do you improve your chances of striking gold on the Internet? First, you read the May issue of MacUser, a veritable gold mine of savvy information for using the Internet to your advantage. You'll find strategies for buying, selling and advertising products on the Internet; advice on creating and managing mailing lists; and other smart tips. Required reading for cybersalespeople.

MAY AD CLOSE:
TUESDAY,
FEBRUARY 20, 1996

lets you send messages and copies to recipients with just a few mouse clicks.

What really impressed us about Big Business, in addition to its comprehensive feature set, was the program's interface. It's surprisingly clean and intuitive for a program that performs so many functions. To avoid cluttering the desktop with multiple windows, Big Business uses tabs to organize its data-entry areas, including ones for customers, items, vendors, and banking. That means users are working with one compact window at a time. A tool bar lets you move easily among the four main Big Business areas and access the tools available to each. The program also uses its own convenient drag-and-drop implementation. To schedule an automatic vendor payment, for example, you can simply drag the payment transaction from a list to a date in a calendar view.

At $999 for a two-user license, Big Business is pricey. But when you consider that it can handle the tasks of several separate applications, its price tag begins to seem more reasonable. As a 4D application, Big Business also has a hefty appetite for system resources. For optimal speed, you need at least a Power Mac with 16 MB of RAM and 40 MB of free hard-disk space. We found the program unacceptably sluggish on 68040 Macs.

Big Business documentation is well-organized and -illustrated. Online help is also available, but the program doesn't support System 7.5 features such as AppleScript and Apple Guide. A Windows 95 version is in the works for introduction later this year.

The Bottom Line

What makes Big Business stand out among small-business applications is its ability to track the status of a transaction from beginning to end — from initial sales contact and correspondence, to job quote, to final invoice and payment. It's an amazingly versatile program that can serve as a contact manager, inventory database, basic e-mail system, and accounting application. The program's well-integrated modules simplify and speed work flow and collaboration among various departments. Automatic Software plans to make Big Business even bigger by incorporating a variety of add-on features, such as point-of-sale-peripheral support and electronic banking. / Gregory Wasson

Price: Two users, $999; ten users, $2,499 (list).
VISTA-S8 New Year's SPECIAL:

**BUY THIS**

The award-winning UMAX Vista-S8 Scanner with LE-2 Software Bundle for Mac or PC

**GET THIS FREE**

$495 value Transparency Adapter

---

**Buy a Vista-S8 Scanner NOW and Get a $495 Transparency Adapter FREE!**

The best value in hi-resolution graphic design, DTP and OCR scanning just got better! Buy an award-winning UMAX Vista-S8 today for $799, and we'll give you a transparency adapter worth $495 absolutely FREE!

---

**GREAT PERFORMANCE**

- Single-Pass Design with Cold Cathode Technology
- Fast SCSI-II Interface for PC or Mac
- VistaScan® – Powerful, Single-Button Scanning
- Kodak Color Management for Accurate Color
- Windows ’95 and PowerMac Accelerated
- 6400 dpi Maximum Resolution

---

CALL US NOW TO FIND OUT WHERE YOU CAN GET IT!

CALL (800) 546-8557 FOR MORE INFORMATION


CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD
THE NEW
PD
STANDARD
IS HERE

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray’s CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call 1-800-TORAY-PD.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you’re ready to go.
REVIEWS / printers

HP DeskJet 850C

####

HP DeskJet 340

####

Desktop model outclasses the competition, but portable printer falls short.

The battle of the inkjet printers continues, with the latest salvo coming from Hewlett-Packard. Two new low-cost color printers fortify the company's inkjet line — the DeskJet 850C is a top-notch performer that's sure to win applause from home and small-business users, and the DeskJet 340 is a somewhat lackluster upgrade to the company's older portable printer, the DeskWriter 320C.

HP DeskJet 850C

HP's latest desktop color inkjet printer impressed us not only with its bargain price — it's street-priced at about $500 — but also with its speed and output quality. Even documents printed on plain paper look good. The DeskJet 850C resembles its more expensive sibling, the DeskJet 1600CM, but it's a QuickDraw printer rather than a PostScript device. It prints at 600 dpi for black text and line art and at 300 dpi for grayscale and color images. The printer handles plain, coated, and glossy paper as well as transparencies.

Setup is a snap. Lift the printer's front cover, and snap the two high-capacity ink cartridges into the carriage. One cartridge contains a separate reservoir each for cyan, magenta, and yellow; the other cartridge contains black. An installer places all the printer software in the right locations on your hard disk. Two buttons on the front of the printer make operation simple — one turns the power on and off, and the other resumes printing after an interruption.

The DeskJet 850C prints either over a LocalTalk connection — for network use — or via a serial connection. It's also equipped with a parallel port, which means you can connect both a Mac and a PC to the printer simultaneously. For setting print quality, you can choose one of three print modes (Econofast, Normal, and Best) with the software. HP's ColorSmart technology is an added plus — it lets the printer make smart decisions about color and dithering based on each element on a page — text, graphics, and photographic images.

HP DeskJet 340

For on-the-road printing, the portable DeskJet 340 — street-priced at about $300 — is light and compact, but it can't match the print quality and speed of its chief rival, the $400 portable Apple Color StyleWriter 2200. For starters, the HP printer comes with a black cartridge, but to print color, you must buy a separate $49 color cartridge that contains cyan, magenta, and yellow inks. And unlike the Apple printer, the HP printer can't accommodate both the black and the color cartridge. This becomes a problem if you want to print a document that contains both black text and color graphics. To do so, you have to use the color cartridge, which creates a composite black, using all three colors, that's muddy-looking at best. The printer's lackluster speed results are due to its lack of a PowerPC-native driver.

Good-looking text and color images are hallmarks of HP's new low-cost color inkjet printer, the DeskJet 850C (left). The portable DeskJet 340 is less impressive — type comes out a muddy brown when you're printing documents that contain both black text and color graphics.

Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in. It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. Plus it's PowerMac native, too.

For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GG4, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.
THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA

Corel ALL-MOVIE GUIDE
90,000 movie and video listings

This multimedia movie expert gives you interactive access to the world's largest movie database on CD-ROM. You will enjoy hours and hours of entertainment exploring the glamorous world of movie stars, directors and behind-the-scenes cast and crew.

$24.95*
For Macintosh* and Windows®

Corel GALLERY 2™
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...
...and more!
$79.95*

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
$19.95*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
$19.95*

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
$19.95*

Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
$19.95*

Volume Sets
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
$139.95*

Corel® Stock
Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
$975.95*

Bernard of Hollywood's®
Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
$19.95*

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
$19.95*

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest
and win! (September 5 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call
1-800-248-0800 ext. 3060

*USS plus applicable taxes.
Color Wars

To see how the new HP printers measure up to the competition in terms of print quality and speed, we printed several types of documents at various print settings. We compared the DeskJet 850C results with those of Apple’s low-cost desktop inkjet printer, the $400 Apple Color StyleWriter 2400, and the DeskJet 340 results with those of Apple’s $400 portable Color StyleWriter 2200. We connected our test platform, a Power Mac 6100/60 running System 7.5.1, to each printer’s serial port.

For both color and black text quality, the DeskJet 850C was the hands-down winner over all the other printers we tested. It produced fine, clean text — even when printing subtle serifs — as well as vibrant saturated color business graphics. But the DeskJet 850C, with its use of HP’s proprietary Color Resolution Enhancement Technology, really shines at printing color photographic images. HP’s technology allows the printer to produce fine dots, resulting in crisp, sharp details.

The DeskJet 340 was better at printing text than the Apple portable printer when we used its black cartridge, but for color documents, the DeskJet’s text quality suffered from the use of composite black. The DeskJet also fell short of the Apple printer for color documents — grays and blacks suffered from a blue cast, again due to the use of composite black, that affected the overall quality of the images.

The DeskJet 850C bested its rival in two out of four of our speed tests. It was much faster at printing black text than the Apple desktop printer, taking less than three minutes to print our ten-page Word document, compared to almost five minutes for the Color StyleWriter 2400. Printing a one-page Word document that incorporated text and color graphics, the HP printer edged out its rival by just 14 seconds, producing the document in under two minutes.

With the exception of the DeskJet 340, all of the printers had similar times — about 16 minutes — for printing our five-page color PowerPoint presentation. The DeskJet 340 equipped with the color cartridge took almost twice as long to print the same file.

The one test in which Apple’s desktop printer really outperformed the DeskJet 850C was in printing our one-page FreeHand document, which contained a photographic PICT image, small type, and lots of color. The Color StyleWriter 2400 finished printing the document in just under ten minutes, whereas the DeskJet 850C took 40 minutes. We suspect that the speed hit is the price you pay for HP’s Color Resolution Enhancement Technology. For portable printing, the Color StyleWriter 2200 bested the DeskJet 340 in all of our speed tests by a wide margin.

The Bottom Line

You can’t go wrong with HP’s affordable DeskJet 850C — it’s a great color printer for the home or small office. The DeskJet 340, on the other hand, isn’t much of an improvement over its predecessors. For those who are looking for a portable printer, the Apple Color StyleWriter 2200 is still the best bet.


In addition to the black cartridge, the DeskJet 340 comes with a portable 30-sheet paper feeder, software, a power adapter, and a rechargeable battery. Because it’s equipped with only a parallel port, Mac users will also need to buy a $39 Mac Adapter Kit.

HP touts the DeskJet 340’s infrared capabilities for wireless printing, but unfortunately, Mac users are left out in the cold when it comes to this hot feature. Apple’s new infrared-equipped PowerBooks aren’t yet compliant with the IRDA standard, which is what HP uses.

REVIEWS / printers

INKJET DERBY / HP printers versus Apple rivals

| HP DeskJet 850C | 5:22 | 2:55 | 16:23 | 9:4-0 |
| DeskJet 850C | 5:22 | 2:55 | 16:23 | 9:4-0 |
| Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 | 4:42 | 1:58 | 16:05 | 9:40 |
| HP DeskJet 340 | 4:00 | 1:54 | 15:38 | 9:15 |
| Apple Color StyleWriter 2200 | 4:00 | 1:54 | 15:38 | 9:15 |

Be safe with constant protection from viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan every file, compressed or not. It’ll stomp out viruses from floppy’s, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes to automatically update virus protection by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won’t have to worry.

Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GG3, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop viruses before they stop you.

SYMANTEC.
“Insignia Solutions has just released the new version of the PC emulator and it was worth the wait.”
MacUser, October 1995

“With 486 emulation and 33-MHz 486 speed, SoftWindows 2.0 runs enhanced-mode Windows apps on Power Macs.”
BYTE, December 1995

“SoftWindows 2.0 worked with my PC networks, provided PC sound support... and still worked with the Mac OS.”
MacWeek, July 31, 1995

“Insignia Solutions is pleased to announce the release of SoftWindows 2.0. SoftWindows 2.0 effectively turns any Power Macintosh into two computers: one that operates in the traditional System 7.x operating system and one that runs the wide variety of Windows applications.”
PC Magazine, November 21, 1995

“SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh is the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop without the cost of two machines.”
InfoWorld, November 6, 1995

“The latest release of SoftWindows is a good combination of convenience, cost and performance for those who want Macintosh and Windows functions on one machine.”
Network Computing, September 15, 1995

“Power Mac users can rejoice in knowing that the buzz is true. Insignia’s SoftWindows 2.0 delivers what it promised to do—and more!”
MacDigest, October 1995

For more information on new SoftWindows 2.0 call 1-800-848-7677

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh
Run Windows On Mac

For more information on new SoftWindows 2.0 call 1-800-848-7677

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh
Run Windows On Mac
How low can you go on the price of a quad-speed CD-ROM changer?

YOU CAN'T BEAT the price or convenience of NEC's new quad-speed CD-ROM changer, the MultiSpin 4Xc. Street-priced at about $349, it is half the price of Pioneer's quad-speed CD-ROM changer and costs about the same as a single quad-speed CD-ROM drive. If you like to juggle multiple CD-ROM titles, you'll like the ability to mount seven discs on your desktop at once and switch from one title to another with a click of the mouse.

One Better

NEC's CD-ROM changer builds on the 2X Nakamichi MBR-7 mechanism. NEC's version boasts a faster spindle and improved signal processors. It's not the absolute fastest 4X CD-ROM changer you can buy, but it offers the best price/performance ratio. Seven retractable trays hold CD-ROM or audio-CD discs.

To give the system an added speed boost, the MultiSpin 4Xc comes with Casa Blanca Works' caching software. The default cache size for each disc is 32K, but if you want more, you can adjust it. The SpeedyCD control panel provides an additional layer of caching that eliminates a problem common to some other CD-ROM changers. The SpeedyCD software caches directory information for each CD-ROM disc. Without this information, Apple's system software can cause the changer to begin switching discs when you're working with unrelated tasks in the Finder. Your Mac will need a few minutes to build the SpeedyCD file during startup, but once all your titles are loaded, the system works without a hitch.

The MultiSpin 4Xc has only one drive mechanism, which means that although you can see icons on your desktop for all seven of the discs in the changer, you can play only one disc at a time, which makes the changer impractical for sharing over a network.

A disappointment was the audio-CD software. It displays a window for each of the changer's seven trays, whether they contain a disc or not. You can close the windows for trays you're not using, but to switch from one audio CD to another, you must have both windows open. A one-window approach would be more practical and easier to use. We also missed the ability to build a playlist from multiple CDs. Another feature that's vexing is the MultiSpin 4Xc's use of DIP switches for setting the SCSI ID and termination.

The Bottom Line

The NEC MultiSpin 4Xc offers respectable speed at an aggressive price. A plus is the SpeedyCD software, which eliminates the annoying disc-switching problem that can occur with some other CD-ROM changers. The changer's case design could use some improvements, but overall, the system makes sense for users who need quick and easy access to multiple titles. / Kristina DeNike

Price: $349 (estimated street); Company: NEC, Wood Dale, IL; 800-632-4636 or 708-860-9500. Reader Service: Circle #409.

The NEC MultiSpin 4Xc CD-ROM changer can mount seven discs on your desktop at once. Switching discs takes only a mouse click.
TO KEEP YOUR AUDIENCE

Wired

Want a better way to connect with your audience? Discover the power of Proxima.

With a Proxima Desktop Projector, you can make a bigger impact with your presentations. Communicate your ideas more clearly. And be more productive. Without the limitations of slides and transparencies.

Just plug a Proxima Desktop Projector into your PC or Mac, and you'll be able to project images from your computer screen onto a large screen or wall. It's that simple.

Want to add audio and video to your presentations? Make last-minute changes on the fly? No problem. Proxima gives you the flexibility and performance to take your multimedia presentations to a higher level.

The Proxima DP5100 and the best-selling DP2810 lead the way in brightness, image quality, and price/performance.

Find out more about Proxima today. And keep your audience wired.

FREE

"Get Wired With Proxima" Kit!
Get the facts on the latest Proxima products. Call for your free "Get Wired With Proxima" Kit today!

1-800-655-5155 ext. 104

* Limit one kit per customer

More information on Reader Service Card
Adobe After Effects 3.0

Pack more postproduction panache into your videos for less money.

FILM, MUSIC-VIDEO, television-show, and ad special effects you've seen recently may well have been created on a Mac running Adobe After Effects. This digital-video production program's popularity has grown dramatically among video professionals over the past few years. And for good reason: After Effects supports resolutions as high as 4,000 x 4,000 pixels, and it can combine any number of still images, movie clips, and sounds with no generational loss of quality. However, After Effects' $2,000 price, reasonable for video professionals who could otherwise end up paying $75,000 for comparable software packages, was frequently too steep for independent designers, students, and digital-video hobbyists.

But now that Adobe owns After Effects, even nonprofessionals have a crack at affording it, since After Effects 3.0 comes in a retail version that costs $995 (about the same as Adobe's other top-notch digital-video program, Premiere). And everyone is sure to be pleased with Adobe's improvements. The company has made it easier to use images from Adobe's other visual-arts programs, such as Photoshop and Illustrator, in After Effects movies and has streamlined the production process to boot.

From Photoshop to Film
As with After Effects 2.0, you can layer images on top of one another and apply effects separately to each layer. In previous versions, if you wanted to import a layered Photoshop 3.0 image, you had to separate alpha channels from your source image and import each layer separately. Now when you import a Photoshop 3.0 document, each layer maintains its alpha-channel mode, masking attributes, and transparency. You can now also import Illustrator art directly into After Effects, without having to rasterize it first. The artwork you end up with in After Effects is resolution-independent, which means you can enlarge it without a loss of quality. After Effects can also pull in PICT and Electric Image IMAGE graphics-format files, PICS animation-format files, QuickTime movie-format files, and AIFF-format sound files.

The $1,995 Production Bundle includes advanced keying effects as good as those found in $5,000+ SGI video-editing programs, such as the ability to multiply bluescreen effects together and use several alpha levels; motion-control scripts, which

You're the maestro of your own video compositions with After Effects 3.0, which lets you combine any number of images, sounds, and effects. In addition to the $1,995 Production Bundle for postproduction work, Adobe now offers a retail version for $995.
The SyncMaster™ GL Series monitors.

It's about how you work on your Mac: Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. Samsung designed the SyncMaster™ GL Series to be an extension of your creativity.

Whether you design on a Quadra workstation, create multimedia presentations on a Power Mac or need external video for your PowerBook, the SyncMaster GL Series will improve the way you view your work.

With true 24-bit color, multiple on-the-fly resolutions and on-board color control, you can easily concentrate on what you're doing — not on what's running it.

Think about how you work on your Mac. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view. For more information call 1-800-933-4110 (Extension 105).
REVIEWS / video

I video projects automatically overnight. Let you, for instance, create a motion path in real time with your mouse; and unique distortion-effects filters such as a bulge filter and a displacement-map filter. It also includes device-control plug-ins for driving digital disk recorders. If you don’t work in the video-postproduction industry, chances are you won’t miss the Production Bundle features or its hardware copy-protection dongle and you will enjoy the $1,000 you save.

In the Queue
After Effects 3.0 renders a movie it creates into a QuickTime movie (or if you prefer, a PICS file or a sequence of PICT or IMAGE documents) much faster than previous versions. Much of this speed boost is due to a new rendering scheme. Instead of applying filters or key-framed motion to objects and images in a movie instantly, After Effects now applies them only when you create a preview or a final movie. You can now set up multiple projects to render overnight with the new rendering-queue feature. After Effects now even lets rendered digital movies spill over onto a second or third hard disk once the first one is filled.

Motion in After Effects movies, which has always been smooth, is now even smoother, because the program handles timing separately from the physical shape of the motion path. As a result, objects retain smooth acceleration and deceleration, even along a complex motion path.

As with earlier versions, you can combine motion and effects you’ve created in one composition window containing one or more layers with those in another composition window. For instance, if you want to create a cartoon of a helicopter, you can program a rotating helicopter blade in one composition window and nest it inside another composition window that has a helicopter body. You can then move the helicopter body along a motion path, and the blade, still rotating, will remain attached. In previous versions, you could use only one effect in each layer, which meant you had to nest composition windows if you wanted to use several effects at once. Now you can apply multiple effects to each layer, sparing you from having to put together complex hierarchies of layers and effects. But this can still be confusing at times, since each layer now has its own Effects Control window and it’s easy to inadvertently add a filter to the wrong layer if you’re working with several layers at once.

We had a small frustration with After Effects’ Illustrator support. The layer containing the Illustrator image can rasterize only if no effects or masks have been applied to it. Since applying filters and masks is one of the main reasons for using After Effects, this limitation is annoying. Still, the benefit of being able to import Illustrator graphics without having to rasterize them first is worth the bother of having to work around this problem.

After Effects has often been compared to Premiere, even though the two programs complement each other more than they compete. Premiere has superior video-capture capabilities and better sound support. After Effects is better at image editing, adding special-effects filters, and layering all the elements in a movie together. If you have to choose between the two, Premiere is better if your digital-video work requires you to capture video, work with sound, and do nonlinear editing; After Effects is better if you have to import and manipulate graphics or animate objects.

The Bottom Line
You can’t buy another video-editing program with as many professional video-postproduction features as After Effects 3.0 for as little as you’ll pay for it. Any Mac user who creates movies that require image editing and animation of video and stills will benefit by adding this exceptional program to their software collection. / Lynda Weinman

REVIEWS / printers

Fargo FotoFUN!

Little dye-sublimation printer creates big photo opportunities, inexpensively.

**INEXPENSIVE AND FUN** is usually not how you'd describe a dye-sublimation color printer — until now. The Fargo FotoFUN! Digital Color Photo Printer costs about the same as a good inkjet printer, but its dye-sublimation color prints look like photos. And if that isn't enough to make you smile, you can also print images, permanently, onto postcards, adhesive labels, and coffee mugs.

**No-Fade Photos**
Dye-sublimation printing requires its own special media, and each of the FotoFUN!'s media packs are sold separately. With the most practical of the packs, the Print Film Kit, you can print pictures as large as 4 x 6 inches on 4-x-7.7-inch paper. The printer ribbon included with each pack contains cyan, magenta, and yellow dyes as well as a special laminate that coats the printed image and protects it from fading caused by UV light, fingerprints, and spills.

The FotoFUN! connects to the Mac through the serial port, which may cause some problems. First, you have to turn off AppleTalk in order to print, which means you can't print while you're connected to a network. Second, if you don't have a fast, clean serial connection, all but an eighth-inch strip of your image will be faded. You need to have a 68040 Mac or Power Mac, for a serial connection that's fast enough, and 8 MB of RAM. And even so, Fargo had to give us updated software for the printer — including a new driver and Apple's SerialDMA extension, for ironing out serial-port transmission inconsistencies — before we could create consistently good prints. The serial printer cable also didn't work, and we had to replace it with one of our own.

Once we'd worked through these setup problems, the FotoFUN! worked flawlessly. The printer's driver lets you adjust the saturation and lightness of each print, and from the picture, and turn off the laminate. We were able to get good color-matching results fairly quickly using only trial and error. Fargo also says that a ColorSync profile, which should help you optimize colors from within a graphics application, is in the works for the printer.

Most dye-sublimation printers have a maximum resolution of 300 dpi, which makes the Fargo FotoFUN!'s 203-dpi resolution seem low; however, the difference between 203 dpi and 300 dpi is rather subtle in dye-sublimation printers. The FotoFUN! prints were slightly blurred, but we could easily correct the problem by applying the Unsharp Mask filter to our images in Adobe Photoshop before we printed. We noticed occasional streaks in large areas of flat color, a common problem among dye-sublimation printers. Dust specks sometimes also caused color to lump in the print. However, in general, we were pleased by the quality of the output — it was better than that of prints created with Fargo's hybrid thermal-wax/dye-sublimation printers, such as the Primera Pro. As with any dye-sublimation printer, you have to wait for results: On average, we had to wait about three minutes for each print.

**Nonstop Fun**
The special media packs provide most of the fun in FotoFUN! The Postcard Film Kit has 36 postcards that have the FotoFUN! dye-sublimation printer paper on one side. You can print any image on the postcard and then write a message on the reverse, stamp the card, and mail it. The postcards we created survived the rigors of the U.S. Postal Service with pictures intact and unfaded. The FotoLabel kit lets you create photo-realistic labels, which you can then cut and affix to wine bottles, ID badges, your car bumper, or anything else that needs a colorful picture.

The FotoMug kits, however, are the most ingenious of all. The starter pack includes four mugs that have a special coating for absorbing the printed image, some masking tape for positioning the image, and a clamp for clamping the image to the mug. You print your image onto the mug reversed from left to right, using a standard ribbon but with the lamination option turned off in the driver. Then you tape the image to the mug with the masking tape and clamp the image to the mug's surface. You place the mug upside down in a 375-degree oven for 15 minutes and then carefully remove the mug from the oven and place it in warm water to cool off. When you remove the clamp and peel off the paper, the image is baked into the mug's surface. Our first attempts were disappointing, because positioning the clamp correctly is tricky, but once we'd mastered the technique, our results looked great.

**The Bottom Line**
The FotoFUN! is a terrific little printer that gives you quality dye-sublimation color prints for a great little price. It's the perfect companion for low-end and midrange digital cameras, but anyone who wants to print photographic images from the Mac should check it out. / Bruce Fraser

**Price:** $499.95; 36-picture Print Film Kit, $34.95; 36-postcard Postcard Film Kit, $39.95; 36-label FotoLabel Kit, $39.95; four-mug FotoMug Starter Kit, $29.95 (list). Company: Fargo Electronics, Eden Prairie, MN; 800-327-4622 or 612-941-9470. **Reader Service:** Circle #411.
So Why Would You Trust All That Expensive Technology To The Mouse Pad You Got For Free?

The 3M™ Precise Mousing Surface.

Until now, you had no choice. But 3M just invented the first tracking surface with technology built in. Technology that actually improves the performance of your mouse.

The unique microstructure, with its microscopic peaks and valleys, gives you tracking control like you've never felt before.

You experience more exact cursor placement, more efficient hand movement. To call it WYPIWYG (Where You Point Is Where You Go) is something of an understatement. The microstructure keeps your mouse ball cleaner as it rolls by. Improving performance even more. In addition, our low-profile mousing surface integrates smoothly with your work surface. And stays out of the way when you're doing other things.

Call 1-800-3M HELPS for more information, or visit your computer store. And start getting more from your mouse.

© 1995, 3M Company
When you click on an object, a Properties window appears, in which you assign physical properties — such as mass, elasticity, and static friction — to objects.

Once your objects have real-world properties, you set up your motion simulation. You can give objects their own velocity and trajectory by either drawing velocity vectors or selecting any one of a variety of forces, including directed and twisting forces against or between bodies, from the tool bar. You can set environmental variables such as air resistance and gravity with menu commands. Last of all, you decide how fast you want your simulation to run and how you want to display the variables your simulation calculates. Working Model automatically takes into account your object’s properties, the forces you’re using, and the environment when it creates a simulation.

Setting up simulations isn’t considerably different in Working Model 3.0 than in earlier versions. However, Working Model 3.0 includes Working Model Basic (WM Basic), a complete object-oriented programming language that’s similar to Microsoft’s Visual Basic. You don’t have to use WM Basic in order to create simulations in Working Model, which is fortunate, since the language is difficult to master without previous programming experience.

But if you put in the effort to learn the language, it can be invaluable. You can write a WM program to automate the testing process. For instance, you can run a long series of simulations that test how varying a parameter, such as speed or elasticity, affects the results and then log the results to a file. You can create simulations and build a shell for them, so that a user who’s unfamiliar with Working Model can still explore the laws of physics just by clicking in a few dialog boxes or changing a parameter. WM Basic also makes it possible for developers of other programs to create and sell Working Model add-ons to link their products with Working Model. For instance, with such a program, you could assign Working Model physical properties to objects while you designed them in a CAD program.

Information Exchange
Thanks to WM Basic’s Apple-events support, other applications can query Working Model for a simulation’s results. This means you can also write a complex program that processes
Perfect output at a surprisingly perfect price.
For the first time in laser printer history, the new Accel-a-Writer 8300 with X•ACT allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer to within the width of a single dot. No other printer on the market delivers these exacting standards. And true Adobe™ PostScript™ offers another standard of perfection with high performance and incredible output accuracy.

Next, 1200 x 1200 dpi output turns your Accel-a-Writer 8300 into a desktop plain-paper imagesetter with capability to print up to 12" x 25" output.

The new Canon JX engine is at the heart of this leading-edge printer, along with XANTÉ’s Enhanced Screening Technology. This feature allows you to further fine-tune your output quality by providing 40% more levels of gray when enabled for exceptional halftone quality.

So ask yourself... if your output could be close to perfect or perfect, which would you choose? We think you know the answer. XANTÉ’s new Accel-a-Writer 8300. There’s no other printer like it.
The difference between backing up and restoring.

Nobody backs up just for fun. You do it for the day your hard drive goes soft and it's time to restore. That's when you see the difference between Retrospect® and the rest. Only Retrospect easily restores all your data to its former glory.

1. Beware of dragging files. If you've been "backing up" by dragging files, you'll have an unpleasant discovery when it's time to restore. Even if you've kept up to date with all your files (sure, sure), what you'll still be missing is every preference, configuration, and font—all the stuff that reflects the way you work.

2. Recovery tools don't recover everything. At best, it's a partial recovery. At worst, you have a fire.

3. Other backup software leaves you exposed. You're forced to individually restore each incremental backup. The dentist's more fun than that. Only Retrospect has SnapShot™ technology that tracks the most recent state of your hard drive. So complete restoration is accomplished in just one step, in only minutes.

4. Don't play the odds, you'll lose. Half of you are going to lose a file, a document, or everything this year. Think about it: one single file could be worth more than Retrospect's entire price tag.

5. The world's foremost restoration artists. Don't leave yourself wide open to disaster. Buy the software with the awards, the raves, and support for almost every SCSI tape drive ever made. And every Retrospect benefit is multiplied many times over with Retrospect Remote®—our backup answer for network users. Call us at 800-95-BACKUP for our Top Ten Backup Tips.

Do it before it's too late.

Retrospect saves all your preferences, everything. So you don't have to spend countless hours restoring whatever masterpiece is on your hard drive.

Flood, or theft, and those tools won't recover anything.

Easy Script™ creates a customized backup strategy that includes backup frequency, scheduling, and media rotation.

CIRCLE 28 ON READER SERVICE CARD

data from real-time user input or a spreadsheet and pump the values into a Working Model simulation.

**Smart and Smarter**

Even without WM Basic, you have more control over your simulations in this version. You can now position or reposition an object by typing in its \(x\) and \(y\) coordinates in the Properties window.

The Smart Editor keeps objects linked together correctly during the course of a simulation. In Working Model 3.0, the Smart Editor also adjusts the joints and keeps them in their proper place when you resize an object.

Some real productivity-enhancing improvements are the use of point- and geometry-based parametrics. For any object, Working Model allows you to use point-based information, such as position, velocity, and acceleration, and geometry-based information, such as width, height, and centerpoint, in formulas. The ability to use these parametrics tightens up the control you have — for instance, now you can keep the endpoint of a spring tight against the midpoint of a rectangle as you enlarge the rectangle.

Working Model is now also more consistent with CAD-program standards. This version features a new center-of-mass symbol, and you can snap objects to geometric points such as centers and endpoints.

Working Model 3.0 reads files from Addison-Wesley's Student Edition and any previous Working Model version. You can also save Working Model 3.0 files as Student Edition or Working Model 2.0 files. However, since geometry-based parametrics don't exist in those versions, the parametrics are converted to numeric constants.

Overall, Working Model 3.0 is faster — which almost makes up for the lack of a PowerPC-native version. The speed boost is due in part to the faster — and more accurate — Kutta-Merson integration technique, which Working Model now uses in calculating simulations.

Thanks to a new embedded programming language, Working Model lets you link its motion-simulation capabilities to CAD programs, scientific input hardware, and more, so you can streamline your testing process.

**The Bottom Line**

The addition of Working Model Basic adds so much power and functionality to Working Model that it's practically a new product to those who can take advantage of the language. And version 3.0's improved speed and flexibility are added pluses. / Michael Swaine

**Price:** $2,495 (list). **Company:** Knowledge Revolution, San Mateo, CA; 800-766-6615 or 415-574-7777. **Reader Service:** Circle #412.

---

**What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?**

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler is software that doubles your Mac's memory. RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.~Macworld. And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications — instantly. May well be the best investment you make this year.~MacUser. You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.

---

**Connectix**

System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.03 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.

©1995 Connectix Corporation. 2055 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-899-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195

EMOJI: info@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD
If Your Memory Fails, Who Cares What's On Your PowerBook?

Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your PowerBook. So why not use the finest components to preserve it? We're speaking, of course, about Kingston® memory. At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory requirements, we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just call (800) 588-5427. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.

For more information call us at (800) 588-5427 or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com

Kingston Technology Corporation, 13002 Northgate Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 458-2620, Fax (714) 458-2099. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.
SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh

Any program that runs on a 486 now runs on your Mac in software-only emulation.

MORE WINDOWS PROGRAMS will now run on your Power Mac, thanks to Insignia Solutions' upgrade to its SoftWindows software. SoftWindows now emulates a 486 processor and is able to run Enhanced-mode Windows programs. SoftWindows 2.0 is also compatible with more PC networking protocols, including several, such as NetBEUI and DECnet, that most DOS cards for the Mac don't support.

However, the new version of SoftWindows doesn't come close to emulating the speed of a 486 processor; in fact, emulating the more complex 486 processor in software slows down SoftWindows. In benchmarking tests, we found that Windows applications ran slower in SoftWindows 2.0 than in the previous version, 1.5.

The Windows Window

Interfacewise, SoftWindows 2.0 isn't considerably different from SoftWindows 1.5. When you install SoftWindows, it creates a PC disk file on your Mac hard disk. When you launch SoftWindows, it gives you a DOS 6.22/Windows 3.11 environment in a Mac window in the Finder. You can access DOS and Windows files in a Mac folder from within SoftWindows as well as read DOS floppies and CD-ROMs on your Mac desktop. You can even cut and paste between Mac and Windows applications.

That SoftWindows 2.0 installs Windows 3.1 rather than Windows 95 is somewhat of a disappointment. You can buy Windows 95 and try running it with SoftWindows 2.0, but Insignia doesn't guarantee that it will run well. Insignia does, however, plan to release a version of SoftWindows 2.0 early this year that will work with Windows 95.

With Windows 3.1, SoftWindows 2.0 is solid and had no trouble running Novell's Quattro Pro and Corel's Ventura Publisher, neither of which worked under older versions of SoftWindows. We also had no trouble testing SoftWindows 2.0's speed using the Winstone 95 benchmark test, which runs 13 popular Windows applications, including Microsoft Access, CorelDraw, Borland Paradox, WordPerfect, and the Microsoft Office suite.

On a Power Mac 6100/60 with 16 MB of RAM, applications ran, on average, about 36 percent slower under SoftWindows than on Winstone's reference machine, a 25-MHz Compaq DeskPro 386DX. On a faster Power Mac 9500/132, SoftWindows was considerably speedier: Applications ran almost twice as fast as on the 386 machine, but they ran 41 percent slower than on a 33-MHz 486DX Compaq DeskPro.

Not every task, however, is slower in SoftWindows' PC emulation than on a midrange 486 computer. For instance, system-level tasks, such as copying and moving files, are actually faster in SoftWindows 2.0 on both the Power Mac 6100/66 and the Power Mac 9500/132 than on the 486DX Compaq DeskPro. Nonetheless, SoftWindows 2.0 is generally slower than its predecessor: When we tested SoftWindows 1.5 on a Power Mac

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler*. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0 spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it... 13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

© 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER SERVICE CARD
All the Internet you can eat.

$19.95 flat rate. Unlimited usage.

Pig out.

The coolest, easiest Internet access for Macintosh on the planet.

Free 2 meg Web home page.
Call now for your free TotalAccess software with Netscape Navigator.

1-800-395-8425
REVIEWS / connectivity

6100/60, using Winstone 95, applications ran almost as fast as they would on a 486 machine.

The PC Connection

SoftWindows 2.0 supports more networking protocols than earlier versions did and actually supports more networking protocols than the software that comes with most DOS cards for the Mac. Besides supporting IPX and the IPX-based Novell NetWare, as it did in earlier versions, SoftWindows 2.0 comes with installable files for accessing servers using TCP/IP, NetBEUI, Banyan VINES-IP, or DECnet. Even more impressive is SoftWindows' ability to run Mac TCP/IP as well as WinSock TCP/IP networking sessions using the Mac's MacTCP driver. Similarly, you can simultaneously run Mac and PC IPX applications, such as NetWare client software, using the MacTCP driver. You can also run PC IPX sessions through Insignia's PC ODI (Open DataLink Interface) driver. For Windows network applications that require Microsoft's NDIS (Network Driver Interface Specification) driver, SoftWindows 2.0 includes an NDIS-to-ODI translator.

Another edge SoftWindows has over 486 coprocessor cards is its AppleScript support, which you can use to automate common and repetitive tasks in Windows and DOS. You can write an AppleScript script and include any DOS/Windows keystroke and execute the script within SoftWindows. SoftWindows has also added Apple Guide, which gives you online help for using Windows.

SoftWindows 2.0 includes Windows Sound Support, so you can play and record sound files with your Mac speakers and microphone in most Windows business and multimedia applications. However, SoftWindows still can't emulate Sound Blaster-compatible cards, which means you can't play sound in most DOS games.

Running both the Mac and Windows operating systems on your Power Mac computer, whether you do so by using a DOS card or in software emulation, requires a lot of RAM. Either a DOS card or SoftWindows requires you to have at least 16 MB in your Mac. With a DOS card, at least 8 MB of the 16 should be installed on the card itself — and you won't be able to use that RAM for Mac applications.

SPEED-TESTING SOFTWINDOWS 2.0

Using the Winstone 95 benchmark test, we compared the speed of Windows applications running under SoftWindows 2.0 on a Power Mac with the speed of the same applications running on a 386 and a 486 PC computer. Results are relative to those of a Compaq DeskPro 386DX/25, which has a score of 10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Windows 95</th>
<th>SoftWindows 2.0 on a Power Mac</th>
<th>Compaq DeskPro 386DX/25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINSTONE 95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Bottom Line

SoftWindows costs a lot less than DOS cards and supports most major PC networking protocols. But if you need to work in Windows frequently, especially with processor-intensive programs, you'll find SoftWindows far too slow. If you only occasionally need to run PC software that's not available in Mac format, it will suit you well. / John Rizzo

Price: $299 (estimated street). Company: Insignia Solutions, Mountain View, CA; 800-848-7677 or 415-335-7100. Reader Service: Circle #413.

QuickCam includes everything you need to make movies and take pictures with your Mac. Plug in one cable, install the software and you're ready to roll. Add still photos to documents, newsletters, databases. Record QuickTime training movies, video conference, create animated cartoons - all for around $100. Works with all QuickTime compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Get your QuickCam today where fine computer products are sold.
Put our labs in your machine
Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same scientific performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate real-life computing tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over 2 million copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry standards for measuring hardware performance.

Where do we get objective benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest independent benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.

Ziff-Davis Benchmarks:
The Whole World Watches
Welcome to the Web!

SPORTING MORE ATTRACTIONS than Disneyland, Six Flags, and Busch Gardens combined, the World Wide Web is modern technology’s most inventive amusement park. Unlike in ordinary fun parks, there are no lines, no height requirements, and no crowds. It never shuts down. And best of all, it’s free. Can you hear the kids squealing in anticipation?

But it’s easy to get lost on the Web. With so much to see and do, you could wander for hours and still miss the grand parade. So, we gathered together our experts — the information addicts with season passes who visit the Web daily — and compiled a list of the 101 hottest sites out there. To ensure your comfort and convenience, we’ve organized our favorite attractions by theme — just like at Disney, but sans the talking mice.

Now, we advise you to please remain seated throughout the duration of the ride, keep your hand near the mouse at all times, and remain in your seat until your computer has come to a complete halt. We hope you enjoy browsing through our suggestions and ask you to please enjoy the rest of your stay here at the World Wide Web.
   Craving the soothing sound of the "Coke Is It!" jingle? This home page has hundreds of sound files of jingles and TV theme songs from your most fondly remembered sitcoms, westerns, and cartoons.

2. Late Show with David Letterman (http://www.cbs.com/lateshow/tllist.html)
   Not only can you read the Top Ten List from last night's Late Show but you can also perform advanced searches on the archive of Letterman's lists.

   Find out who's heating up the stage in your downtown, or browse through your favorite artist's tour schedule. Also use the system to link to artists, venues, and the CD World shopping service.

4. The Ultimate Band List (http://american.recordings.com/wwwofmusic/ubl/ubl.shtml)
   Probably the largest list of music links on the Web, this site sounds off with every band you've ever heard of and lots of bands you haven't.

5. The Internet Underground Music Archive (http://www.iuma.com)
   The IUMA will rock your world, with its searchable indexes of signed and independent acts as well as music publications and music archives.

6. The Internet Movie Database (http://www.msstate.edu/Movies)
   Microsoft's Cinemania is great, but does it keep up-to-date with the latest hot movies? Does it let you add your own knowledge about films to the database? The Internet Movie Database does all that and more.

7. TV Net (http://www.tvnet.com)
   If you're a fan of a show you're sure nobody remembers, this is where you'll find six Web sites devoted to it.

8. Mr. Showbiz (http://web3.starwave.com/showbiz)
   Mr. Showbiz offers interviews, gossip, news, and more on all things showbiz — stage, screen, radio, or TV.

   View loads of information about the TV series, from several perspectives: a behind-the-scenes look, a synopsis of the Babylon 5 universe, and an episode-by-episode guide.

10. tarantino world (http://bird.toponline.com/tarantino.html)
    If you've ever wondered what was in that much-desired briefcase in pulp fiction, this site's for you. Covering all things related to hip director Quentin Tarantino, tarantino world features discussion areas, sounds, pictures, and links to other Tarantino-fan sites.

11. Anime Web Turnpike (http://sayokaze.biochi.ohio-state.edu/~jei/anipike)
    Anime is the animation arm of the popular Japanese drawing style Manga. There are hundreds of Anime and Manga sites scattered across the Web, and the Anime Web Turnpike is a good starting point.

    Delve into the psyches of an obnoxious boy, his tiger, and the man who made it all happen, with this collection of cartoons and links to related archives, FTP sites, newsgroups, and home pages devoted to the nation's most adored brat.

13. The Dilbert Zone (http://www.unitedmedia.com/comics/dilbert)
    Don't bother reading Fortune, the Wall Street Journal, or Barrons. If you want to know what's really going on behind the scenes in corporate America, Scott Adams' hilarious comic strip is the only source you need.

14. The Dysfunctional Family Circus (http://www.thoughtport.com/spinnwebe-eqi-bin/dfc.cgi)
    If you require a strong dose of insulin after reading Bill Keane's overtly wholesome comic strip, this site is for you. Single-panel cartoons featuring the zany "Circus" crew are presented without the original caption — you fill in the blanks. Contributed text is invariably tasteless and, for those with the proper wit, a laugh riot.

    Comics fans bored by Blondie and her Sunday-paper cohorts should check out this collection of links to comics from the Continent and learn why Europeans are having the last laugh.

    Tips and tricks for artists from fans of MetaTool's hot plug-in. Discussion groups, pointers to other graphics sites, plus a digital gallery make this a great place to start if you're thinking about working with Photoshop.

17. Image Soup (http://www.emedia.net/imagesoup)
    This quarterly online publication from New York offers how-to advice for applications such as Photoshop and Director.

18. Internet Font Archives (http://jasper.ora.com/camp.fonts/Internet-Font-Archive/index.html)
    Fonts, fonts, and more fonts can be found in this search-able index of PostScript fonts that are available online and from type foundries such as Adobe and Bitstream.

19. Multimedia Authoring Web (http://www.mlcl.dist.maricopa.edu/authoring)
    Your one-stop shop for links and information on multimedia-development resources for CD-ROMs, video, animation, online publishing, and more.

20. DTP Internet Jumplist (http://www.cs.purdue.edu/homes/gwp/dtp/dtp.html)
    This DTP way-station links you to graphics resources across the Internet, including pointers to FAQs, clip art, and discussion groups.

21. ArtSource (http://www.uky.edu/Artsource/artsourcehome.html)
    Don't expect to find any amateurish doodlings among this selective collection of links to high-caliber online art and architecture.

22. The Web Museum (http://wwwsite.unc.edu/louvre)
    Based in Paris and dedicated to bringing fine art to the Internet, The Web Museum features an extensive image collection that includes 20th-century art; medieval works; and famous works from such respected artists as Cézanne, El Greco, Rembrandt, O'Keefe, Dalí, and countless others.

    This site showcases photography exhibits that focus on cultural, sociopolitical, and educational issues. You'll also find videos of photo sessions and interviews with artists.

    A wide variety of exhibitions and articles on Asian art, gallery information, and reader feedback, all set in an elegant online design.
blinded by SCIENCE

The best way to visit space, short of hopping onto the shuttle. Tune into a new NASA site each week, and get in touch with your universe.

Cuddle up to your computer and get intimate with our own little corner of the galaxy by surfing out to The Nine Planets, where text, pictures, sounds, and movies transport you all the way to the moon and beyond.

27. The U.C. Berkeley Museum of Paleontology (http://camp1.berkeley.edu)
Paleontology is the study of dinosaurs, right? Not quite! Paleontology is the study of all fossilized remains, of which dinosaurs are only a small part. This virtual museum has exhibits on geological time, evolutionary topics, and fossil records as well as (of course) the famous hall of dinosaurs.

28. The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World (http://ceecn.purdue.edu/~shwaway/7Ww)
Everyone's heard of the Seven Wonders, but how much do you know about them? This detailed guide has images, information, speculation, and extensive historical data on the Seven Wonders, plus links to other archaeological resources.

29. Ocean Planet (http://seowilfl.gst.nasa.gov/oceon_plonet.html)
A traveling exhibition by the Smithsonian Institution, featuring information on biodiversity and the environment. This elaborate online science project also confronts ocean issues, undersea vents, and recent watery discoveries.

30. SEC EDGAR Database (http://www.sec.gov/edgarhp.htm)
Search the Securities and Exchange Commission's EDGAR (Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis, and Retrieval) database to get the scoop on all U.S. public companies.

31. NETworth (http://networth.golt.com/www/home/networth.html)
Galt Technologies' attractive site provides all sorts of information for individual investors. Learn about insurance, retirement planning, taxes, and more.

32. FNWeb (http://www.fnweb.com)FNWeb contains a comprehensive collection of pointers to financial and economic information, including business- as well as academic-oriented sites.

33. STAT-USA (http://www.stat-usa.gov/)
Get your hot little hands on business and economic statistics the U.S. Department of Commerce has gathered from more than 50 federal agencies. But be prepared to pay — STAT-USA is a subscription-based service.

34. Project Vote Smart (http://www.votesmart.org/index.html)
Learn about political candidates before you vote. Project Vote Smart sends out questionnaires to federal and state office seekers, to get their opinions on key campaign issues. What it gets back is what you see.

35. THOMAS: Legislative Information on the Internet (http://thomas.loc.gov)
Check up on Congress — search the Congressional Record, find out the status of a bill, or share a piece of your mind with that special someone on Capitol Hill.

Plow through the dark recesses of American politics, using this fascinating array of political links that deal with controversial issues, political parties, and even humor.

An Apple a Day

37. INFO-MAC HyperArchive ROOT (http://hyperarchive.lcs.mit.edu/HyperArchive/HyperArchive.html)
A volunteer effort by Mac users world over, the Info-Mac archive is one of the biggest and best Internet collections of Mac software and information. File descriptions and downloads are one click away.

This hypertext front end to Apple's FTP site contains the latest system-software updates and Apple utilities, along with older software you might have a hard time tracking down elsewhere.

Offering the QuickTime VR player as well as downloadable 3-D landscapes and objects, Apple Computer's QuickTime VR Web site opens the gateway to virtual worlds.

40. University of Texas Mac Archive (http://wwwhost.uts.utexas.edu/mac/main.html)
This comprehensive archive includes descriptions of all the latest cool software available on the Internet.

You can't actually buy Mac products at this site, but it does offer a wealth of contact info for every Mac company willing to take your money.

42. Apple Computer (http://www.apple.com)
If you want the scoop on anything Apple-related, such as product and pricing information, go to the source. It's a heck of a lot quicker than getting through to the company on the phone.

43. The MacInTouch Home Page (http://www.ultronet.com/~richford)
The Web home of Ric Ford's MacWEEK column, MacInTouch (the best source of up-to-the-minute Macintosh info in print) doesn't contain the actual column but goes it one better by being even more current.

44. The Well Connected Mac (http://www.macteq.com)
The Well Connected Mac acts as Information Central for almost everything Mac-related. Hook up to more than 1,400 Mac vendors, hundreds of Mac FTP sites, a huge index of software and hardware reviews, and the Buying and Selling Macs FAQ.

A terrific guide to getting up and running on the Net. The Internet Starter Kit is now available in its entirety on the Net. Its hot links to sites across the Web make turning pages seem passé.

46. Cyberian Outpost (http://www.cybout.com/cyberion.html)
Whether you're in the market for a Performa 6200 or a Beavis & Butt-head screen saver, you'll find it all at the Cyberian Outpost. This colorful online computer store offers detailed product information, reviews, and photos of an extensive Mac selection that rivals that of the biggest superstore. Order online or by phone.

Just the STATS, Ma'am

30. SEC EDGAR Database (http://www.sec.gov/edgarhp.htm)
Search the Securities and Exchange Commission's EDGAR (Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis, and Retrieval) database to get the scoop on all U.S. public companies.

31. NETworth (http://networth.golt.com/www/home/networth.html)
Galt Technologies' attractive site provides all sorts of information for individual investors. Learn about insurance, retirement planning, taxes, and more.

32. FNWeb (http://www.fnweb.com)
FNWeb contains a comprehensive collection of pointers to financial and economic information, including business- as well as academic-oriented sites.

33. STAT-USA (http://www.stat-usa.gov/)
Get your hot little hands on business and economic statistics the U.S. Department of Commerce has gathered from more than 50 federal agencies. But be prepared to pay — STAT-USA is a subscription-based service.

34. Project Vote Smart (http://www.votesmart.org/index.html)
Learn about political candidates before you vote. Project Vote Smart sends out questionnaires to federal and state office seekers, to get their opinions on key campaign issues. What it gets back is what you see.

35. THOMAS: Legislative Information on the Internet (http://thomas.loc.gov)
Check up on Congress — search the Congressional Record, find out the status of a bill, or share a piece of your mind with that special someone on Capitol Hill.

Plow through the dark recesses of American politics, using this fascinating array of political links that deal with controversial issues, political parties, and even humor.
47. MedWeb (http://www.cc.emory.edu/WHSLC/medweb.html#toc)
This long list from Emory University includes Web sites, newsgroups, and mailing lists covering a wide range of medical areas — from AIDS to virtual reality in medicine.

48. Health and Human Services (http://www.os.dhhs.gov)
The HHS site has links to other health-related government sites, in addition to much consumer and policy information. Technical terms are linked to definitions in the National Library of Medicine's Entrez glossary.

49. Centers for Disease Control (http://www.cdc.gov)
This government site offers a heap of consumer and policy information on health matters plus links to a slew of health statistics.

50. University of Pittsburgh's Alternative Medicine Homepage (http://www.pitt.edu/~cbw/ahm.html)
This medicine page links you to other alternative-medicine sites as well as clinical studies and National Institute of Health research on alternative methods. It's also the best place to get the straight dope on medical marijuana.

51. Chronicll Net (http://www.calypte.com)
An excellent collection of resources, news, and research on a wide variety of illnesses and medical conditions, including cancer, heart disease, AIDS, neurological diseases, and much more.

You want the skinny on fat? Julie's is where it's at. You'll find links to the low-fat and fat-free Usenet newsgroups and FAQs as well as links to more than a dozen sites containing low- and no-fat recipes. Julie's list also has links to suppliers of some of the more hard-to-find health snacks.

53. Welcome to Pizza Hut! (http://www.pizzahut.com)
Unfortunately, even with the fastest modem, there's still no way a hot pizza can be delivered over the Internet. But if you live in Santa Cruz, California, you can pop onto the Web to order a pizza from Pizza Hut's electronic storefront. Place your order online, and a pizza will be delivered by the usual analog methods.

If it has any appreciable alcohol in it and isn't intended for medicinal or industrial purposes, it's likely to be on this comprehensive page, which is compiled by Dean Tudor. Wine drinkers are sure to take drunken delight in the more than 100 wine-related links, covering every aspect of the fermented grape. Hopsheads will additionally be impressed with links to sites featuring home-brew societies, beer FAQs, brewries — even an entire page devoted to that zingly zickening beverage Zima.

55. Dining Out on the Web (http://www.ird.net/diningout.html)
Dining Out on the Web contains a general list of pointers to other dining resources as well as numerous direct links to restaurants across the United States. The sites are organized by city and state, and several of them include reproductions of menus.

Smart Browsing
- You're trapped on a page that has no buttons or text to help you return to the home page. What do you do? Well, you can try changing the address. Modify the URL to end with index.html — often the title of a directory's default document. For example, if you find yourself at http://www.netbeep.net/~jpholmes/bogus.html, try changing it to http://www.netbeep.net/~jpholmes/index.html.
- Another tactic for ferreting out the home page is to delete all the text that follows the final slash in the address. For example, from http://www.netbeep.net/~jpholmes/files/bogus.html, delete bogus.html. You'll wind up with either the site's default document or a list of all the files in that directory.
- A friend told you about a cool Web site you're dying to check out, but you lost the URL on a cramped cocktail napkin. Now what? Try using keywords on any of the following free Internet search engines to track it down:
  — Netscape Communications (http://home.netscape.com/home/internet-search.html)
  — W3 Search Engines (http://www.unige.ch/meta/index.html)
  — All-in-One Search Page (http://www.aljazeera.net/~/w3cross/olrch.shtml)
- And for really comprehensive searches, check out SavvySearch (http://www.cs.colostate.edu/~/dreiling/smartform.html). It plugs your keywords into several of the best search engines and returns results from all of them.
- Don't forget Yahoo (http://www.yahoo.com), which includes some search capabilities but is chiefly a hierarchical index to thousands of sites, arranged by subject. It's terrific for finding major sites, but it doesn't list every little home page.
- When you have no idea what a company's URL is, just guess! Try http://www.xxx.com, substituting the company's name for the Xs. You can find Radius, for instance, at http://www.radius.com.
- Make use of your browser's Go menu — it keeps a chronological list of all the places you've visited during the current session. Using it is much faster than repeatedly clicking on the Back button.
- Remember that you don't have to wait for pictures to finish loading in order to move on to another page. You can scroll down to read text at any time.
- A download doesn't have to equal downtime. When downloading a file in Netscape, you can't simply click on a pointer to swap pages without ending the download. But you can scroll around within the page without stopping traffic or just open a new window from Netscape's File menu and keep browsing. / Joseph O. Holmes
56. Games Domain (http://www.gamesdomain.co.uk)
If there’s a more complete computer games Web site on the Net, we haven’t found it. This page contains links to hundreds of games-related home pages: dozens of commercial pages; and oodles of FAQs, walk-throughs, game patches, hints, FTP sites, and online magazines.

Zarf’s list of games is like a fully loaded toy box without the mess. Hot links connect you to interactive games, ranging from Netpoker to Name That Tune, as well as interactive toys, old and new.

58. The MUD Resource Collection (http://www.cis.umn.edu/~hl/mudinfo.html)
If you don’t know your MUSH from your MOO, this is a good place to begin your explorations. MUDs (multiuser dimensions/domains/dialogs/dungeons) are online multiplayer fantasy games whose themes range from the social to the sociopathic.

Care to practice your blackjack skills prior to playing for “keepsies” in Vegas or Atlantic City? No need for a partner when you can log onto this blackjack site.

60. SpeedNet (http://www.stornews.com/speednet)
From the point leaders on the NASCARS circuit to the budding political career of Richard Petty, this site’s complete coverage of auto racing will keep any fanatic in the pole position.

61. The Basketball Server (http://www.4.nando.net/SportServer/basketball)
Do ya love the game? Then you’ll love the site. Game summaries, box scores, divisional races, and more will have any basketball fan spending more than three seconds here.

62. Fastball (http://www.fastball.com)
The best general-purpose baseball page around, with enough links to stories and stats to satisfy all but the most hard-core baseball fan.

63. NFL Game Day (http://nflhome.com)
It may be a predictable pick, but NFL Game Day, the official Web page of the (insert echo effects) National Football League, really is the best all-around information center for football.

64. The NHL OPEN NET (http://www.nhl.com)
The National Hockey League’s site has everything you need to know about the coolest game in town: news, game schedules, rules, rosters, statistics, and lots more. There’s additionally a Web version of NHL This Week, the league’s official newsletter. The NHL OPEN NET even schedules live chats with popular players such as Pat LaFontaine, of the Buffalo Sabers.

65. Security APL Quote Server (http://qs.scecl.com:81/cgi-bin/qqs)
Stock quotes come one at a time, but they’re free and you don’t have to register to get them. The quote server can also link you to Securities and Exchange Commission filings for the companies you select.

66. The Outpost Network (http://www.outpost.net/ISSUES/INDEX.HTM)
Who needs stamps anymore? Using Outpost’s forms, you can vent via e-mail to politicians, corporations, activist organizations, and the media at large.

67. Firefly (http://www.agents-inc.com)
Meet your match with this personalized music service. Firefly recommends artists or albums for you based on your ratings of preselected artists and sound samples.

68. The San Francisco Exploratorium (http://www.exploratorium.edu)
Even if you don’t live in the Bay Area, the Exploratorium’s Web-based Learning Studio brings scientific experimentation to your Mac.

69. Madlib! (http://www.mii.edu:8001/madlib)
Submit a couple of silly adjectives, some verbs ending in -ed, and a noun or two, and you’ve got an online Madlib masterpiece that will spark as many giggles as its paper-based predecessor.

70. Confession Booth (http://onther.learning.cs.cmu.edu/priest.html)
In this hurly-burly world, it’s tough enough just to get to the market before closing, much less take time out for Higher Purposes. If the guilt of past actions weighs heavily upon your soul, take a few moments to visit the Confession Booth.

71. Foreign Languages for Travelers (http://insti.physics.sunysb.edu/~mmartin/languages/html)
For those of us who endured five years of Spanish classes only to recall the single phrase ¿Albónadgas, no te dije?, this site is a godsend. Download sound files of the most helpful phrases in 19 languages. For those who still find themselves struggling with a language, the site also includes links to other phrase pages and to online translation dictionaries.

72. WEB Personals (http://www.webpersonals.com)
If you’re looking for love or just a good laugh, hook up to this swinging social scene. Ads are categorized by the kind of relationship desired and then grouped by country and state. As is the case with printed personals, it’s a seller’s market for heterosexual women: When we checked, 481 women were seeking relationships with men, whereas 2,703 men sought female companionship.

73. Build a Card (http://buildcard.com)
Uh-oh. You’re on a business trip, and you forgot that today is your anniversary. It may be too late for flowers but not for a personalized electronic greeting card.

74. KidPub (http://www.en-garde.com/kidpub)
This site’s Webmaster started KidPub to give his nine-year-old daughter an outlet for her stories, and now he hosts hundreds of stories and poems, many of them illustrated, by kids aged roughly 4 to 15. A handy form lets your child submit stories.

75. The Cyrano Server (http://www.nando.net/toys/cyrono.html)
If a sincere love letter is beyond your capabilities, let Cyrano do the work for you. Merely fill in a few blanks, and the server will compose a love letter in any of seven distinct styles. Also available: personalized Dear John letters.
Have You LOST Your Mind?

76. Space Age Bachelor Pad Music (http://www.interport.net/-joholmes/index.html)

Remove the lounge lizard from the endangered species list! This homage to Juan Esquivel and space-age pop symbolizes a revival of '50s glamour that practically reeks of smoking jackets and cheesy music. If you start craving cocktails, hot links to various online lounges will have you sipping screwdrivers and humming along with the Muzak in no time.

77. The Blue Dot (http://www.razorfish.com/bluedot)

This warped art gallery dishes up a smorgasbord including a ghastly gargoyles hunt, a sardonic stamp collection featuring such trashy '90s icons as Tonya Harding and Amy Fisher, and a freedom-fighting Rabbit Rat.


Both genders will appreciate this exploration of the most painful words in any language: "I just want to be friends" and "I don't want to risk our friendship." Especially fun is the Dear Abby-ish advice to guys: One poor fellow was jilted by a conspiracy nuts, quacks, and hatemongers — those wacky folks who make walking down a city street a little bit like a trip through the secure wing of your local hospital. Kossy is a serious student of crackpotology, and her sites offer gems such as the excerpts from a letter written by George Dahl, who makes a convincing case that a New York blackout was staged solely to observe and control him. Don't forget to stop by the Kooks Museum Gift Shoppe on your way out.

80. The Unusual or Deep Site of the Day (http://www.com/odsint/freehand/deepsite)

Ride the Web into a new, deep, and deranged destination every day, with this guide to choice oddities.

81. Captain James T. Kirk Sing-Along Page (http://www.omo.coltech.edu/users/mrm/kirk.html)

Celebrate the short-lived but horrible singing career of William Shatner, with seven sound clips from Shatner remakes of classics such as "Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds" and "Mr. Tambourine Man." Or steel yourself against the siren sounds of Nichelle Nichols' (Star Trek's Lieutenant Uhura) one album sample before pointing your ears toward tracks from any one of Leonard Nimoy's ten albums.

82. Solid Space (http://redwood.northcoast.com/~chojo/Welcome.html)

"Your source for important information and things to tell your friends" focuses on obscure baby-boomer-era topics that you won't see covered anywhere else. A photo essay entitled "The Dark Side of PEZ" features illustrations of the 1970s skull-head PEZ dispenser, and a well-illustrated history of GAF View-Masters includes photographs of the popular stereo viewers from 1945. TV personality Mr. T. makes a special guest appearance.

83. LEGO Information (http://legowww.homepages.com)

Read about LEGOs. Sing about LEGOs. Be one with your LEGOs. Join a man in his passion for the colored bricks that shaped a nation. Did you know that there are 14 black 1" x 2" bricks in set #1845? Now you do.

WORLD WIDE WONDERS

the Web finds its voice

IT WAS NOT SO terribly long ago that the Internet consisted almost entirely of plain text crawling up the screen. Luckily, times have changed. Perk up your ears to hear how quickly online technology is advancing.

- RealAudio

RealAudio (http://www.realaudio.com) is, in a phrase, Internet radio. Music and speech get piped live directly into your Mac — no more waiting minutes to download sound files.

Tune into the RealAudio site for pointers to news broadcasts by ABC Radio and National Public Radio, and rebroadcasts of archived speeches and music. But don't expect stereo sound — version 1.0 is not even up to AM quality, but it does deliver live voice-quality audio. Version 2.0, soon to be released, promises to improve the quality to at least the level of monaural FM.

You can get the RealAudio client software for free (http://www2.realaudio.com/releases/mac.download.html). Once you've installed the application, check out the chatter on AudioNet's talk radio (http://www.outudnet.com).

- Streamworks

At press time, Xing Technology (http://www.xingtech.com) was testing a similar application, Streamworks, which promises to include video as well as audio. Could this foreshadow the end of network television as we know it? We hope so. Visit the site to download a free copy.

- NetPhone

Want to even the score with Ma Bell? Electric Magic Company's NetPhone (http://www.emagic.com) allows you to dial long-distance at virtually no cost.

NetPhone is a $60 software package that turns your Mac into a telephone and the Internet into a long-distance provider. That's right: You can make long-distance phone calls, even overseas calls, for the cost of a local call and your normal Internet connection. Any Mac with a microphone and a direct Internet connection can call any other similarly equipped Mac running NetPhone.

One drawback is that you'll need to tweak NetPhone to eliminate sound drop-outs, and some Macs, notably Duos, have a hardware limitation that makes them operate more like walkie-talkies than like telephones.

The sound isn't quite up to telephone quality, but the price is right. NetPhone is the first full-duplex telephone application for the Mac, and several companies are promising similar tricks in the not too distant future. Check Trel's Commercial Internet Products site (http://www.lpac.ac.uk/Trel/Phone_products.html) for a list of other Internet telephone products.

/ Joseph O. Holmes

MARCH 1996 / MacUser
WHEN YOU'VE misplaced YOUR LIBRARY CARD

Published by the Central Intelligence Agency, this wonderful resource contains maps and vital statistics about countries around the world. If you want to learn about the terrain of Bolivia, this is the place to go.

85. The Library of Congress (http://www.loc.gov)
Search the nation's library without leaving your desk or dealing with any ill-tempered librarians. Perfect for building book lists, but you'll have to take a D.C. detour if you want to really browse.

86. The Internet Public Library (http://pl.sis.umich.edu)
Like a real public library, this site organizes books and reference collections into rooms and stacks. Click on the image maps for reference, youth, literature, and so on, and you'll find lots of useful links to searchable indexes and downloadable texts.

87. Webster's English Dictionary (http://cgp.cs.cmu.edu:5183/prog/webster)
If you enter a word, Webster's will define it. If you don't know the spelling, give it your best shot and the program will offer alternatives.

88. Roget's Thesaurus (http://humanities.uchicago.edu/forms_unrest/ROGET.html)
Tired of using the same word day after day? Spice up your vocabulary with synonyms from Roget's online thesaurus.

89. The ETEXT Archives (http://www.etext.org)
Tap into electronic texts all over the Internet, including the Gutenberg electronic-books archive and a plethora of independent electronic publications and magazines.

Lonely Planet publishes some of the finest printed travel guides on earth, and its invaluable insights are available online as well. You get the lowdown on the customs, culture, currency, climate, and cuisine of just about any destination that comes to mind.

From Ulysses to Huckleberry Finn, this is the place to go to read books that somebody, somewhere, sometime, thought shouldn't be read by anyone. For those of you who are shocked by the logic behind this literary cleansing, links to activist sites allow you to speak out.

"To be or not to be?" Find out the answer to that question and more.

Catch up on all the classics you didn't get around to reading in high school, with this concise compilation of links to the literary elite.

The electronic Gourmet Guide is a monthly e-zine devoted to food and cooking. In addition to more than a dozen recipes, ranging from soup to nuts, each edition contains cooking tips, hints for finding more gastronomic information on the Net, and feature stories.

95. George (http://www.georgemag.com)
The electronic version of John F. Kennedy, Jr.'s, new political vehicle packs a good sampling of the magazine's "not just politics as usual" content as well as a bulletin board and fun interactive features such as the "Political Trivia Quiz."

96. Guitar World (http://www.guitarworld.com)
Part of the problem with writing about music is...you're writing about music. When a Guitar World article on the Web gives an example of a hot riff, you can actually hear it played.

Time Warner's magazines are all well represented on the Web. Entertainment Weekly is typical, with a bulletin board, major features from each issue, and movie and multimedia ratings.

98. The Utne Lense (http://www.utne.com)
The Lense is based on The Utne Reader, an eclectic Reader's Digest of the alternative press. Like its print counterpart, The Utne Lense is smart and stylish and doesn't descend to gratuitously hip posturing.

No one on the Web covers the spectrum of pop culture with the abandon and zeal of HotWired, the online doppelgänger of Wired magazine. HotWired covers music, art, travel, and the like, but with a postmodern digital zing.

100. Tripod (http://www.tripod.com)
A unisex lifestyle e-zine for 20-somethings who give a damn.

Well, really, what did you expect? Visit our online home to access key articles and even more hot links to some very cool sites. While you're there, get the inside scoop on all the extra info we didn't have room for in the magazine.

Rik Mylęwski, Shelly Bristin, and Jason Snell are editors at MacUser; Michael Swaine and Christopher Breen are contributing editors; and Geoff Duncan and Joseph O. Holmes are freelance authors.

If Your Subscription Has Run Out
Get 100 MHz PowerPC Performance for Your Mac Today!

More Speed for the creative mind.  
More Bucks for the business mind.

Using a Mac to create dynamite graphics is a really cool way to get the job done. In fact, there are some ideas that you can’t “get down on paper” any other way. But big ideas are hard to capture on a slow machine.

So, make your Mac really SCREAM with 100 MHz PowerPC speed from a DayStar upgrade. A new 100 MHz PowerPro 601, Powercard 601 or Turbo 601 can make it happen!

Big ideas produced against the clock mean big bucks to the bottom line. The faster you can churn award winning ideas through your shop, or the more jobs you can complete in a day means a more efficient operation. 100 MHz PowerPC performance for your Mac equals the lowest cost way to higher productivity.

The more and better the output from your Mac, the more clients you’ll have and more money you’ll make. So, if you make money with your Mac, make more with DayStar’s 100 MHz PowerPC upgrades.

For more information call 800-984-4513

Press 4# to order FaxBack Catalog.
The Best in 3D
Just Won Again!

Specular Infini-D
The Standard for 3D Animation and Design

FOR MORE INFO OR A FREE CATALOG, CALL 1-800-433-7732

ComputerWare 1-800-725-4MAC  MacMall 1-800-222-2808  MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227  MacZone 1-800-248-0800

Infini-D 3.0
Winner of 1995 Eddy for Best 3D Application
The ELEVENTH ANNUAL EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS

Our editors pick the best products of 1995.

BY RIK MYSLEWSKI AND THE EDITORS OF MACUSER

It was a hell of a year. Clones. PCI. Cyberspace. Apple was up; Apple was down; Apple was up again. Turbulence in the boardrooms. Innovation in the labs. But how will 1995 be best remembered? As the year that...
• Apple regained its status as America's largest-selling personal-computer manufacturer.
• Power Computing proved there's demand for low-cost, high-quality Mac-compatibles.
• Microsoft's much ballyhooed Windows 95 failed to unseat the Mac OS as the world's most user-friendly operating system.
• The runaway success of Apple's Performa series caused an avalanche of games, kids' software, and personal peripherals.
• A new generation of professional tools solidified the Mac's preeminent role in publishing and multimedia development.
• We all survived the incessant media frenzy over the Internet! The Internet! The Internet!

BUT PERHAPS MOST IMPORTANTLY — and quietly, away from the hype and the headlines — thousands of products appeared, many with power and sophistication unimaginable only a few years ago. Throughout the year, we at MacUser sift through all the new products, pointing you toward the best and warning you of the worst. Then, as the year staggers to an end, we repeatedly meet to discuss, debate, harangue, cajole, and otherwise inflict our opinionated selves upon each other in preparation for the editors-only vote that results in our annual MacUser Editors' Choice Awards.

HERE ARE THE RESULTS OF THAT VOTE: the top Mac products of the year. (Also check out our Web site at http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/eddy95/ for more information, demos, and reviews of this year's finalists, as well as exclusive audio commentaries from MacUser editors.) Although we've grouped the products by settings — business, desktop publishing and graphics, multimedia, and personal — we don't intend to pigeonhole products into just one type of workplace. Most successful Mac products can take on a variety of jobs. Some of us might argue that Marathon's alien slaughterfest is the ideal corporate training tool for customer-service reps.
It's never easy to run a business, but this year's Editors' Choice Award candidates provide powerful ammunition for your competitive arsenal. For example, no small-business owner could find a better information manager than Big Business. In addition to being a multiuser accounting system, Big Business lets you track your customers — and their orders — from initial contact to final invoice. You'll still need a word processor to compose that winning proposal, however — and you can't do better than using WordPerfect 3.5. This latest version of the Mac's best all-around word processor now includes Web-page-creation tools and 80 document templates.

And for viewing all your business information, hook up your monitor to the Radius Thunder 30/1600 graphics card: This card enables your monitor to display as many as 1,600 x 1,200 pixels at 24 bits, and it offers speedy hardware pan and zoom. It's also a great choice for publishing professionals.

When you're ready to print your proposal, fire up your LaserJet SMP. Its superb output quality will impress your customers, and it's fast enough to print all your documents in time for you to catch the 9 A.M. shuttle. While on the road, use the color-capable, pint-sized portable Apple Color StyleWriter 2200 — you can print up to 200 pages on one battery charge.

When you finally get to your destination, wow your audience with a presentation you've created in Astound 2.0 — when people see the animated 3-D effects, they'll think you have an entire creative department backing you up. If you're going to give that presentation on someone else's Mac, take along a copy of Conflict Catcher 3. Every MacUser editor swears by it — using it is the best way to diagnose and treat those infuriating extension conflicts.

A little tip: Be nice to your IS staff — they're the keepers of your link to the office when you're away. To help them keep your office's remote-access abilities up and running, approve their purchase order for a TribeLink 2. Not only is it so easy to manage that they could probably teach you to handle it, but it does double duty as a router as well. If you and your IS staff have decided it's time for your business to claim its turf on the World Wide Web, just get a copy of WebSTAR 1.2.1 and dedicate a Mac as a Web server, and you're on your way to becoming a full-fledged Web-meister.

Finally, for fast connections to the Internet, pick up a BitSURFR ISDN Terminal Adapter. Inexpensive and easy to configure, BitSURFR lets you take advantage of ISDN's speed. Plus it includes both a terminal adapter and an NTI — don't worry, your IS staff will know what those are and how they'll save you both time and money. And that's just what your business needs, right?
PORTABLE-COMPUTING PRODUCT
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200
APPLE COMPUTER
The best on-the-road color printer.

CONNECTIVITY PRODUCT
TribeLink 2
TRIBE COMPUTER WORKS
User-friendly remote-access server and router.

INTERNET-ACCESS PRODUCT
WebSTAR 1.2.1
STARLINE TECHNOLOGIES
The ultimate Web server software.

COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCT
BitSURFR ISDN Terminal Adapter
MOTOROLA
Inexpensive ISDN modem includes NT1 and a terminal adapter.

BUSINESS-COMMUNICATION APPLICATION
Astound 2.0
GOLD DISK
Sophisticated but easy-to-use presentation creator.

FINALS
ClarisWorks 4.0
CLARIS
The best integrated-software package, bar none.

StatView 4.5
ABACUS CONCEPTS
Powerful data-analysis tool with broad-based appeal.

UTILITY
Conflict Catcher 3
CASADY & GREENE
The essential extension-management utility.

FINALS
FaceSpan 2.0
SOFTWARE DESIGNS UNLIMITED
Tap the power of AppleScript the easy way.

Speed Doubler 1.0.2
CONNECTIX
Every Power Mac will benefit from this speed booster.

FINALS
DayStar Digital Genesis MP
Power Computing Power 120
DayStar's muscular Genesis MP and Power Computing's groundbreaking Power 120 also deserve recognition. Power Computing almost single-handedly created the Mac OS-compatible market with its Power 80, 100, and 120 models, and DayStar brought it to dizzying performance levels with the Genesis MP’s multiprocessor technology. These events augur well for next year’s competition — and for the future of Mac OS systems.

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE
When we first saw the Zip drive, we knew Iomega had a hit — maybe even a home run. But we didn’t know that it’d be a grand slam, a towering blast into the upper deck.

This simple, unassuming removable-cartridge storage system is the answer to most users’ long-standing need for an inexpensive, reliable, easy-to-manage way to infinitely expand their storage capacity. For a dollar below the magic $200 barrier, and with a 100-MB-cartridge price hovering around 20 bucks, the Zip is a no-brainer buy. When Zip drives are everywhere, we’ll remember 1995 as the year they were introduced.

APPLE MACINTOSH PERFORMA 5215CD
As we begin our second decade of MacUser Editors’ Choice Awards, we inaugurate our newest honor: the Mac System of the Year award.

Why do we have this new award? With the advent of Mac OS-compatibles, it’s time to recognize excellence in this critical product area. After vigorous debate, we have given the first Mac System of the Year Award to Apple’s Macintosh Performa 5215CD. By returning to the Mac’s original concept of an all-in-one design, this elegantly engineered Mac seamlessly harmonizes a broad array of features into the perfect truly personal multimedia computer.

FINALS
DayStar Digital Genesis MP
Power Computing Power 120
DayStar’s muscular Genesis MP and Power Computing’s groundbreaking Power 120 also deserve recognition. Power Computing almost single-handedly created the Mac OS-compatible market with its Power 80, 100, and 120 models, and DayStar brought it to dizzying performance levels with the Genesis MP’s multiprocessor technology. These events augur well for next year’s competition — and for the future of Mac OS systems.
The less time you wait for your Mac to complete a graphics chore, the more time you have to explore and create. Many of this year's award recipients will save you hefty chunks of time. For example, Live Picture 2.0 allows you to quickly composite multimegabyte color images — with minimal fuss.

Acquiring images is also becoming faster and easier, thanks to digital cameras and advanced scanners. Our favorite digital camera, the Kodak Professional DCS 460 Digital Camera, is equally at home in the studio and in the field. For traditional scanning, we like the Saphir flatbed scanner. It produces beautiful scans and includes software that was formerly available only with Linotype-Hell's megabuck scanners and color workstations.

Print your images on a ChromaxPro dye-sub printer. Its full-bleed tabloid-sized prints are so color-accurate that you may no longer need to use a service bureau to create Matchprints. And — speaking of service bureaus — put FlightCheck on your shortlist of time-savers. This handy program analyzes prepress files for problems such as missing fonts, unused spot colors, and poorly set traps.

For real time savings, invest in top-notch hardware. For high-speed storage, use a dual-SCSI-bus RAID 0 card, specifically an ExpressPCI-MC. Hook up two fast hard drives to the card, configure your favorite RAID 0 driver software, and you’re off to the races. For displaying color images accurately, you can’t beat the PressView 17 SR, a professional color-display system, complete with a neutral gray drawing tablet, with its erasing stylus, 16 customizable buttons, and pressure-sensitivity adjustments. Team all this up with the PowerShop Accelerator for Macintosh, a superfast Photoshop accelerator, and you are the pilot of an image-processing workstation of unparalleled power.

What to do with all this hot hardware? For jazzing up an image, we like Kai’s Power Tools 3, a set of Photoshop filters that let you warp, twist, highlight, and texture images in every way imaginable. If you need intriguing images to manipulate, check out The PhotoDisc Object Series, a CD-ROM full of beautifully scanned images of cultural relics and household items. If you prefer to start creating on a blank screen, try sketching your ideas with SmartSketch, which makes creating complex illustrations as easy as drawing on paper.

Publishing doesn’t mean only paper anymore, though. Adobe has acknowledged this by turning Ceneca Communications’ PageMill into Adobe PageMill 1.0, the first WYSIWYG, drag-and-drop Web-page creator. PageMill is a giant leap forward for paperless publishing. A lot of trees will sleep better tonight.

**IMAGE-EDITING APPLICATION**

**Live Picture 2.0**  
Aldus  
The fastest product for compositing multimegabyte images.

**Finalists**  
PhotoFix 2.8.8  
Microspot  
Affordable, top-notch image editing and color correction.

xRes 1.2  
Macromedia (Faune Software)  
Professional painting and image editing in one package.

**DIGITAL CAMERA**  
Kodak Professional DCS 460 Digital Camera  
Eastman Kodak  
Exceptionally high-quality imaging for both studio and field.

**Finalists**  
Leaf DCB II  
Leaf Systems  
A solid successor to Leaf’s pioneering Digital Camera Back.

Fujix 515/Nikon E2s  
DigitalStill Camera  
Fujix Photo Film USA/Nikon  
Identical twin field cameras that take top-quality images.

**SCANNER**

**Saphir**  
Linotype-Hell  
Professional flatbed scanner with exceptional image quality.

**Finalists**  
Nikon LS-1000 SuperCoolscan  
Nikon  
Fast, compact, easy-to-use slide scanner.

ScanMate 11000  
Scanview  
High-end, 11,000dpi drum scanning in an elegant desktop unit.

**COLOR PRINTER**

**ChromaxPro**  
NEWGEN SYSTEMS  
The most-accurate color we’ve ever seen from a desktop printer.

**Finalists**  
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS  
Apple Computer  
The best color laser printer.

Phaser 340  
Tektronix  
Affordable high-speed color business printing.

**PREPRESS APPLICATION**

**FlightCheck**  
MARKWARE  
Save time and money during the preflight process.

**Finalists**  
Download Mechanic 1.6  
Acquired Knowledge  
There’s no better product for troubleshooting PostScript files.

Transverter Pro 3.0.1  
TechPool Software  
Versatile, powerful vector-art translator.

**PROFESSIONAL-STORAGE PRODUCT**

**ExpressPCI-MC**  
ATTO TECHNOLOGY  
Two high-speed SCSI ports on one PCI card.

**Finalists**  
APS DLT40  
APS Technologies  
The speediest backup system for servers and workstations.

Digital PhotoAlbum for Macintosh  
Microtech International  
Reliable PC Card reader — a must for digital-camera users.
GRAPHICS

DISPLAY
PressView 17 SR
RADIUS
The clear choice for color-critical work.

Finalists
AppleVision 1710uv
APPLE COMPUTER
Simply the best multimedia monitor.
ELP-3000/LitePro 580
EPSON/IN FOCUS SYSTEMS
Compact, easy-to-use LCD projector.

INPUT DEVICE
ArtZ II
WACOM TECHNOLOGY
Versatile tablet with a realistic pen.

Finalists
PaperPort Vx
VISIONER
Elegant essential for well-organized offices.
QV-10
CASIO
Affordable digital camera with a unique LCD viewing panel.

ACCELERATOR
PowerShop Accelerator for Macintosh
ADAPTIVE SOLUTIONS
The smartest $2,000 a Photoshop user can spend.

Finalists
Turbo 601
DAYSTAR DIGITAL
Add PowerPC punch to your Mac IIci.
YARC Screamer
YARC SYSTEMS
High-powered 2-D and 3-D accelerator.

GRAPHICS RESOURCE
The PhotoDisc Object Series
PHOTODISC
Beautiful — and wonderfully quirky — images of everyday objects.

Finalists
Art Parts CD-RON 2.0
ART PARTS
Weird but wonderful images of people, activities, and things.
Classic PIO Library
CLASSIC PIO PARTNERS
Retro spot art, including classic Hollywood props.

DRAW/PAINT APPLICATION
SmartSketch
FUTUREWAVE SOFTWARE
Easy-but-powerful draw program with intuitive interface.

Finalists
Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0
FRAC TAL DESIGN
Sophisticated painting tools with accessible tutorials.
FreeHand 5.5
MACROMEDIA
A top professional draw program becomes even more refined.

PAGE-DESIGN PRODUCT
Adobe PageMill 1.0
ADOBE SYSTEMS
Drag-and-drop WYSIWYG Web-page creator.

Finalists
Adobe PageMaker 6.0
ADOBE SYSTEMS
Perennial favorite adds important features.
FrameMaker 5.0
ADOBE SYSTEMS (FRAME TECHNOLOGY)
Powerful, multiplatform book-production tool.

APPLE QUICKDRAW 3D
When Apple gets it right, it gets it very, very right. QuickDraw 3D is a perfect example of what Apple does better than anyone: create plug-and-play software that enhances every user's experience.

QuickDraw 3D has four main components: a fast 24-bit interactive renderer, system-level handling of 3-D components, a new 3-D-file-format standard called 3MF, and user-interface guidelines for developers. Simply drop a few extensions into your Power Mac's System Folder and fire up a QuickDraw 3D-savvy application, and you'll be able to fluidly manipulate fully rendered 3-D objects and drag and drop 3-D objects to and from the Scrapbook or other applications, just as you would a PICT file, text, or sound.

Finalists
Apple ColorSync 2.0
DAYSTAR DIGITAL'S Multiprocessing API
Still, QuickDraw 3D had some stiff competition: Apple ColorSync 2.0 is the most robust color-management system available on any computer, and DAYSTAR DIGITAL'S Multiprocessing API enables application developers to harness the power of two or more PowerPC processors, thus bringing workstation-class performance to the desktop.

SOFTWARE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR
STARNINE TECHNOLOGIES' WEBSTAR 1.2.1
Having started life as a humble shareware program called MacHTTP, WebSTAR has grown to become the dominant reason for the Mac's popularity as a Web server. Apple, which manages its own Web sites with WebSTAR, has even made it the centerpiece of its Internet-server bundle. WebSTAR is simple and secure and provides Web managers with all the advantages of the Mac OS interface — a real blessing when you consider its UNIX and Windows NT alternatives. It supports full-fledged applications as well as simple AppleScript scripts. The ability to create custom Web interfaces is now easily within the reach of nonprogrammers.
MULTIMEDIA

hollywood on the mac

The Mac means multimedia — and not only to Mac users but also to the artists and developers who create multimedia titles for all platforms, including your TV. The impressive range of tools available to multimedia creators can be seen in this year's Edies.

SuperCard 2.5 provides users with an affordable and easy way to enter into the world of multimedia creation — but don't let that fool you: SuperCard lets you create some impressive titles. Likewise, Infini-D 3.01 is deceptively easy to navigate, but you can do things with it that will impress Hollywood's pickiest art directors. And — speaking of Hollywood — crisply edited footage from the Media 100 2.5 and flawless direct-to-disk audio recordings captured by Studio Vision Pro 3.0 are winning Southern California converts by the score.

If you've turned on your TV or nibbled popcorn in a movie theater sometime during 1995, you've probably seen an animated title sequence created with ElectricImage Animation System 2.5. It's professionally powerful — and professionally priced, at well over $7,000. On the other hand, Adobe After Effects 3.0, another indispensable tool for professional animators, is almost an impulse buy, at a mere $995. Both, however, are worth every penny.

MULTIMEDIA-AUTHORING APPLICATION

SuperCard 2.5
ALLEGED TECHNOLOGIES
A host of powerful features in one affordable package.

Finalists
Authorware 3.0
MACROMEDIA
A powerful authoring tool with an improved interface.

mTropolis DR1
MFACTORY
Object-oriented structure provides unique capabilities.

3-D APPLICATION

Infini-D 3.01
SPECULAR INTERNATIONAL
Easy to use, easy to learn — but plenty powerful.

Finalists
form-Z Renderzone 2.7.5
AUTODESIGN
New rendering capability improves a top modeling program.

Fractal Design Poser 1.0
FRAC TL DESIGN
A unique tool that specializes in creating human forms.

DESKTOP-VIDEO PRODUCT

Media 100 2.5
DATA TRANSLATION
The Mac's top digital-video-editing system.

Finalists
Targa 2000
TRUEVISION
Low-cost but rock-solid video editing.

VideoVision Telecast
RADIUS
An all-in-one QuickTime-editing package.

ANIMATION APPLICATION

ElectricImage Animation System 2.5
ELECTRIC IMAGE
Feature-film-quality special effects and titles.

Finalists
Infini-D 3.01
SPECULAR
Professional results from an easy-to-master interface.

Pixel Putty Solo 1.5.2
THE VALIS GROUP
Exceptionally powerful shape manipulator.

SPECIAL-EFFECTS APPLICATION

Adobe After Effects 3.0
ADOBE SYSTEMS
The top tool for video compositing and special effects.

Finalists
MediaPaint 1.1
STRATA
Versatile set of tools for professional rotoscoping.

Flo' 2.0
THE VALIS GROUP
An elegant interface makes shape modification easy.

JOHN J. ANDERSON DISTINGUISHED ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

BILL DUVALL

Back in 1969, when Bill Duvall wrote the software that sent the first packet across the Internet, even he could not have imagined the far-ranging impact of that accomplishment. In retrospect, his importance to the Mac community began even before there was a Mac.

Later, Bill founded Consulair and created the Mac's first development environment, MacC, a 1985 MacUser Eddy Award winner. He next became Director of HyperCard development at Claris and then went on to head the software-development team at 3DO.

Today, Bill's the founder, president, and lead engineer of SurfWatch, a company whose namesake product blocks access to sexually explicit Internet sites. Both Bill and his wife, Ann, devote considerable time to testifying in Washington, D.C., using SurfWatch to demonstrate that there are alternatives to government regulation for protecting our children. From helping launch the Internet to fighting to keep it free from censorship, Bill's career has enriched — and continues to enrich — the life of every Mac user.
You've finally made it home after a tough day at the office. Now it's time to kick back, pop open a brewski, and get ready for some quality personal time — with your Mac.

But first come the chores — such as making sure that you can retire, as planned, at age 45. Quicken Deluxe 6 CD-ROM for Macintosh, the personal-finance champion, will not only help you plan your retirement strategies but it also will take care of such mundane matters as balancing your checkbook. You keep your financial records safely stored on a Zip cartridge — the rugged 100-MB complement to the convenient, low-cost Zip drive.

Chores done, you flip through your CD-ROMs to choose this evening's relaxation: Should you waste a few hundred aliens in Marathon, the fast-paced find-'em-and-kill-'em game? How about something a bit less visceral, such as You Don't Know Jack, the funny, hip quiz-show game? It's a kick, but you don't feel like taxing your brain tonight — and, besides, Jack's more fun with friends.

How about raising your spiritual horizons above your steadily warming beer by perusing the Microsoft Wine Guide? Nahhh — tonight's blankness is definitely not Sauvignon. Browsing through Passage to Vietnam's striking images could easily fill an hour or more. But not tonight.

No. Tonight — alone, with no one watching — you're going to indulge in an hour or two of Thinkin' Things Collection 3. Sure, it's supposed to be for 7- to 13-year-olds, but, hey, you still haven't got the Fripple House brainteaser right the first time, and maybe the Stocktopus trading game will provide some tips on how to move that retirement date a little bit closer.

**PERSONAL ORGANIZER**

Quicken Deluxe 6 CD-ROM for Macintosh

**PERSONAL STORAGE PRODUCT**

Zip drive

**ACTION GAME**

Marathon

Marathon is a fast-paced, sardonically hip game. The best networkable alien slaughterfest.

**REFERENCE PRODUCT**

Microsoft Wine Guide

Microsoft Oz Clarke's entertaining guide to the pleasures of wine.

**STRATEGY GAME**

You Don't Know Jack

BERKELEY SYSTEMS

A determined kid and a wisecracking dog stalk the wily Techniloptero.

**DOCS/PRODUCTIVITY**

**DOCUMENTARY PRODUCT**

Passage to Vietnam

AGAINST ALL ODDS/ INTERVAL RESEARCH

Striking images enriched by photographers' insights.

**CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE**

Thinkin' Things Collection 3

**ACTION GAME**

Marathon

BUNGIE SOFTWARE

A fast-paced sardonically hip game.

**STRATEGY GAME**

You Don't Know Jack

BERKELEY SYSTEMS

A networkable alien slaughter fest.

**REFERENCE PRODUCT**

Microsoft Wine Guide

MICROSOFT

Oz Clarke's entertaining guide to the pleasures of wine.

**DOCS/PRODUCTIVITY**

**PERSONAL ORGANIZER**

Quicken Deluxe 6 CD-ROM for Macintosh

**PERSONAL STORAGE PRODUCT**

Zip drive

**REFERENCE PRODUCT**

Microsoft Wine Guide

MICROSOFT

Oz Clarke's entertaining guide to the pleasures of wine.

**CONCLUSION**

Jörg then joined Now Software, where he was a key contributor to Now Utilities and Now Contact. Currently, he's at Connectix, where he has been the lead engineer on RAM Doubler and Speed Doubler, extensions that give the Mac capabilities beyond those developed by Apple's gifted engineers. Not bad for a guy of 27.

**DEREK VAN ALSTYNE RISING STAR AWARD**

Jörg Brown

It's astonishing that one young engineer has had as much impact as Jörg Brown. Jörg graduated from Colorado State University at the age of 17 and then headed off to Symantec, where he created programming tools for the THINK C and THINK Pascal teams.

Jörg then joined Now Software, where he was a key contributor to Now Utilities and Now Contact. Currently, he's at Connectix, where he has been the lead engineer on RAM Doubler and Speed Doubler, extensions that give the Mac capabilities beyond those developed by Apple's gifted engineers. Not bad for a guy of 27.
how to find the best products of 1995
With Visioneer's new PaperPort Vx, you can get paper into your Mac in as little as two seconds—and put it to work with unmatched simplicity and speed.

**Get paper in fast.**
Just feed any piece of paper (up to 8.5" wide and 30" long)—a letter, photo, newsclip, receipt, business card—into PaperPort Vx. In seconds, it appears on your screen. Crisp and clear. Easy to read. And ready to be faxed or e-mailed, edited or copied, printed or filed with incredible ease.

**Put it to work—instantly.**
PaperPort Vx has direct links to hundreds of the most popular software applications, so you can automatically integrate paper into the applications you use everyday—your fax, on-line service, word processor, contact manager, spreadsheet, and many more.

**Do even more with $249 worth of free software.**
PaperPort Vx includes the latest OmniPage LITE™ OCR software to transform scanned paper into editable text; Corex CardScan SE™ to automatically turn your pile of business cards into an electronic card-file of contacts; and PictureWorks Copier™ to turn your computer and printer into an instant copy machine—with powerful features to resize your image and put multiple items (like receipts and business cards) on a single page.

**Superior readability, superior results.**
Only PaperPort Vx gives you exclusive SharpPage™ technology. So you get crisper scanned text—and your fax recipients get extremely legible pages, with no unreadable black blotches. And with up to 256 shades of gray, PaperPort Vx accurately captures your snapshots and graphics—even magazine pages.

So, instead of running papers around your office, use PaperPort Vx to zip them into your Mac where you can put them to work. To find out more, call us at 1-800-787-7007, Ext. 702, or see your local dealer.
IMAGE SHAPERS

GRAPHICS-PROGRAM PLUG-INS GIVE YOU THE POWER TO HARNESS, MANIPULATE, AND OUTPUT INCREDIBLE DIGITAL IMAGES. By Ben Long

IF YOU’RE A DIGITAL ARTIST and the illustration-, paint-, or image-editing programs you use have become second nature, you may be ready to stretch a little. It may be time to adopt some new tools and techniques — or combine the ones you know in new ways. The key could be plug-ins. These little programs-within-a-program work with “host” graphics applications (such as Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand, and Fractal Design Painter and Dabbler) to perform a wide variety of specialized tasks. Some of the functions plug-ins perform would be impossible to do with the host application alone; others are simply too tedious or time-consuming to do without specialized tools.

Plug-ins allow you to add features that may be lacking in your favorite drawing or image-editing program. They range from the simple to the absurd and have become an entire mini-industry unto themselves. Sold separately or in collections, plug-ins are available from a wide variety of sources at a broad range of prices. Choosing the right plug-ins for your needs can be confusing, which is why we decided to round up all the ones we could find and give them a good going over. We tested 29 plug-ins, using a Power Mac 7500/100 with 50 MB of RAM, and tried them out with a mix of their respective host applications.
BEFORE YOU BUY

Before you consult our ratings tables and purchase a big batch of cool plug-ins, we do have some advice: First, learn as much as you can about your host application, its features, and the plug-ins it comes with. Commercial plug-ins are often souped-up versions of these basic tools, so learning how to use the tools will help you better select more-sophisticated plug-ins.

In addition, if you have special color or output needs, make sure the plug-in can handle them. For instance, not all plug-ins work in CMYK color and not all work with every program.

SO WHAT ARE PLUG-INS, ANYWAY?

Adobe Systems created the current plug-in standard when it released Photoshop 1.0. By providing extensive hooks and controls, Adobe made it possible for a piece of code to sit in Photoshop and gain access to Photoshop's data. Third-party developers soon delivered an array of plug-ins, and Adobe's competitors in turn began building support for plug-ins into their own graphics programs.

Adobe built on its Photoshop success by developing a similar plug-in architecture for version 5 of Illustrator, its PostScript-based drawing application. Although Illustrator isn't compatible with Photoshop plug-ins, the idea was the same: Small bits of add-on code could be used for manipulating Illustrator drawings. With Illustrator 6.0, which will probably be available by the time you read this, Adobe plans to usher in a new era of plug-in possibilities as it begins to shift all of its programs to a single plug-in architecture — that is, rather than having a set of plug-ins for Illustrator and another set for Photoshop, all of your applications will be able to use the same plug-ins. Users of Macromedia FreeHand, Illustrator's main competitor in the PostScript drawing field, are already used to these capabilities: FreeHand 5.5 supports Photoshop and Illustrator plug-ins as well as its own FreeHand plug-ins. Fractal Design Painter also supports Photoshop plug-ins, as will the forthcoming Canvas 5.0, from Deneba Software.

The best-known plug-ins are filters — tools that apply special effects such as edge sharpening, blurs, distortions, and color shifts to your images. And in addition to serving as image-manipulating filters, plug-ins can take the form of acquire and export modules, which allow you to access special pieces of hardware or perform complex operations on image data as the data enters and leaves your host application. For this article, we divided image-editing plug-ins into three categories: Acquire, Filters/Effects, and Export. We treated the less numerous drawing-program plug-ins as a fourth category. Our ratings are based on the plug-ins' effectiveness at the task(s) they perform, their ease of use, the quality of their documentation, and their overall value. Consult the ratings tables for our topline views of all the plug-ins we tested, and read on for a more in-depth discussion of those we liked best in each category.

ACQUIRE PLUG-INS HARNESS IMAGES

Acquire plug-ins make it easier to scan as well as use images while you're working in a graphics program. Such plug-ins give you access to scanning hardware from within such programs as Photoshop. Scans acquired through these plug-ins appear as new documents within your application. This can be a real time-saver, since it spares you the hassle of using a separate scanning application and then having to open the resultant scan in your graphics program anyway.

Most scanners — whether of the flatbed, transparency, or video-capture variety — ship with their own custom acquire plug-ins, and when shopping for a scanner, you should pay close attention to its acquire software. In particular, look for such features as zoomable...
previews; built-in histograms; and comprehensive color-correction tools, including level and curve controls.

Second Glance Software's ScanTastic PS is a very good acquire plug-in and is available in custom versions for Apple, Epson, and Hewlett-Packard scanners. In addition to the features mentioned above, ScanTastic PS includes several color-correction tools and the ability to process images before they're scanned.

No matter what acquire plug-in you get with your scanner, if you use Photoshop, you'll want to also buy a copy of flamingo Bay/ImageXpress' ScanPrep Pro. A truly extraordinary plug-in that works only with Photoshop, ScanPrep Pro commandeers both your scanner and Photoshop to scan your image and perform complex analyses and corrections. It's so well designed that it practically guarantees better scans, even with older hardware. Note that ScanPrep Pro works only with certain scanners, so check with Flamingo Bay/ImageXpress to be sure the plug-in supports your hardware.

**Image Fixing, Flexing, and Fuzzing**

Most plug-ins are designed to alter or enhance an image. From the simple blurs and sharpens that ship with most applications to complex 3-D-shape generators and texture makers, there's a plug-in filter to do most anything. Packages range from collections loaded with effects to specialist plug-ins that perform just one or two tricky tasks. Each package's usefulness depends in part on your specific requirements. Although there's probably no package you'll use every day, you'll soon come to depend on those that meet your needs.

Alien Skin Software's The Black Box collection does nothing you can't do by combining Photoshop's standard effects, but it's an incredible time-saver. Drop shadows, blurs, and beveled-edge effects are just a few of the package's many filters. Inexperienced users will be glad to have these effects at their disposal, and Photoshop veterans will love the convenience. Webmasters and multimedia designers who routinely create 3-D chiseled buttons and interface elements should pay particular attention to this package.

Probably the best-known and best-selling plug-in collection of all, MetaTools' KPT Power Tools, deserves its renown. KPT, a powerful collection that provides a vast array of features, includes filters you'll use every day as well as some so exotic you may have to look for excuses to try them. Everyone will find something of value in this package. In particular, Texture Explorer will appeal to everyone, from hard-core Photoshop users to 3-D illustrators. In version 3, KPT provides real-time previews for all of its filters, making its powerful tools much easier to use.

MetaTools' KPT Convolver provides many of the same filters as Photoshop — including those for blurring, sharpening, embossing, and changing hue — but with visually oriented controls that are much easier to use than Photoshop's sometimes cryptic menu commands. What's more, Convolver lets you apply multiple effects simultaneously. Although it is perhaps not as flashy as KPT's Power Tools, Convolver is a product you might use more often.

Adobe Gallery Effects (volumes 1, 2, and 3) provides 48 filters designed to make electronic images look as if they were created with traditional media such as paint, chalk, and pencils. These filters run the gamut of traditional painting and drawing techniques and produce effects that mimic frescoes, watercolors, and even photocopies. Don't expect, however, to scan your favorite snapshot and have Gallery Effects create a perfect chalk-and-charcoal rendering. Even at

### Acquire Plug-Ins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Flamingo Bay/ImageXpress' ScanPrep Pro</td>
<td>Works with the highest price, if top-quality image scanning is essential to your work.</td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Second Glance Software's ScanTastic PS</td>
<td>For those whose scanner is compatible with it, this tool is highly useful.</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Total Integration's Epilogue</td>
<td>Acquires PostScript files and converts them into Photoshop images.</td>
<td>$895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Total Integration's FastEdits/IEU</td>
<td>A must for Live Picture users, it converts Flash-tie Live Picture's IVE Format.</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Human Software's Automask</td>
<td>Let's low-RAM Macs do compositing, but improves very little on Photoshop.</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Filters/Effects Plug-Ins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Adobe Gallery Effects (volumes 1, 2, 3)</td>
<td>Outstanding variety of high-quality filters that create features, mimic natural media.</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Alien Skin Software's The Black Box</td>
<td>Versatile &quot;everyday&quot; filters simplify shadowing, embossing, other effects.</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Andromeda Software Series 3: Screen Filters</td>
<td>Powerful macro: creates wide variety of halftones, other screen effects.</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MetaTools' KPT Convolver</td>
<td>Tons of easy-to-use effects — many, weird, a few indispensable.</td>
<td>$119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ultima's PhotoFusion</td>
<td>Provides a powerful interface for blurring, sharpening, embossing, and more.</td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Andromeda Software Series 1: Imagery Effects Filters</td>
<td>Makes it easy to create complex optical effects.</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Xaos Tools' Paint Alchemy</td>
<td>Excellent paint simulation lets you vary brushes and paint consistency.</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Xaos Tools' Terrazzo</td>
<td>Plug-in pattern generator creates tilable kaleidoscope patterns.</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Xaos Tools' TypeCaster</td>
<td>Creates 3-D type effects that rival those of dedicated 3-D programs.</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Andromeda Software Series 2: 3D Filters</td>
<td>Bare-bones 3-D effects.</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bellinfinite's pluginFINITE</td>
<td>Plugin manager for Photoshop works well, but few people really need it.</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Extensis' Intelligen</td>
<td>Performs very basic automatic color corrections.</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Human Software's Squezz!</td>
<td>Well-done tool for free-form image warps and distortions.</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MicroFrontier's Pattern Workshop</td>
<td>Simple but effective tool for creating and using tiled pattern.</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Second Glance Software's ChromaMask</td>
<td>Pricky one-trick tool creates weird effects through color manipulation.</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4      | Total Integration's Color Matrix | Best-known and best-selling plug-in collection of all, MetaTools' KPT Power Tools, deserves its renown. KPT, a powerful collection that provides a vast array of features, includes filters you'll use every day as well as some so exotic you may have to look for excuses to try them. Everyone will find something of value in this package. In particular, Texture Explorer will appeal to everyone, from hard-core Photoshop users to 3-D illustrators. In version 3, KPT provides real-time previews for all of its filters, making its powerful tools much easier to use.

### Export Plug-Ins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Knoll Software's CyberMesh</td>
<td>Creates 3-D &quot;landscapes&quot; and other models from 2-D grayscale images.</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Second Glance Software's LaserSeas Pro</td>
<td>Well-made, easy-to-use filter for making stochastic-screened separations.</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>A lowly apprentice production's PlaneMaker</td>
<td>Allows creation of extra color plates to augment traditional CMYK print jobs.</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Second Glance Software's Photospot</td>
<td>Easy-to-use, powerful tool is very good at making spot color separations.</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adobe Illustrator/Macromedia FreeHand Plug-Ins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MetaTools KPT Vector Effects</td>
<td>Well-rounded collection of special effects and utility functions.</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bellinfinite's InfinitelFX</td>
<td>A less flashy but good package of handy utilities.</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Extensis DrafTools</td>
<td>A good collection, particularly useful for working in color.</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Estimated street price.

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.
their best, Gallery Effects-filtered images look like stylized pictures with traces of a particular technique. The real strength of Gallery Effects comes from combining these filters with each other and with other tools and effects. Each package is well designed and fast and provides great flexibility for the money. If — instead of making an image look as if it were painted — you prefer to make it look painted on, try Xaos Tools’ Paint Alchemy. You select from a variety of brushes, each of which has adjustable transparency settings similar to those for masks in Photoshop. As a brush is moved over an image, the various transparency levels are applied; a wide range of brushes and transparency settings allows a near infinite variety of brushed effects. Paint Alchemy does just one thing, but it does it extremely well. For those who like the hand-painted look Paint Alchemy produces, it’s a great buy.

Andromeda Software sells three sets of powerful plug-ins. Series 1: Photography Filters provides plug-ins for creating optical effects that normally require a camera with special lenses or filters. All the effects — including flares, rainbows, reflections, and star patterns — have the same interface. Series 2: 3D Filters lets you create simple 3-D shapes and render them with textures and multiple light sources. Although it’s no substitute for a full-featured 3-D program, the plug-in is quick and powerful enough for those who need only some simple geometric shapes. Series 3: Screen Filters brings powerful mezzotinting features to the Mac. Mezzotinting, which is similar to traditional halftoning, screens your black-and-white images through a coarse filter to produce halftone images that consist of dots in a variety of user-specifiable shapes. More than just a visually interesting effect, mezzotinting provides an ideal way to get better results from low-resolution devices or to produce artwork for coarse-screened publications such as newspapers or phone books.

Xaos Tools’ Terrazzo is a texture generator that can create seamless textures of variable size by running the selected part of an image through a kaleidoscopic filter. Terrazzo provides extensive controls for manipulating the kind of kaleidoscopic symmetry and its orientation. The finished kaleidoscopic texture is tiled over your image. There are many stand-alone programs for rendering 3-D type, but only Xaos Tools’ TypeCaster lets you extrude, bevel, and render 3-D type within Photoshop. In addition to full controls for scaling, rotating, and texturing, TypeCaster includes such advanced features as the ability to apply separate textures to faces, extrusions, and bevels. TypeCaster can also automatically create a mask for compositing your type with other images.

Bluescreen compositing, long a technique used in big-budget Hollywood movies, is the most effective way of superimposing one image over another, and Ultimate PhotoFusion is simply the best tool available for applying this technique to your still digital images. Although other masking commands — such as Photoshop’s Select Color — let you mask and composite images, they don’t come close to the power of PhotoFusion. Designed expressly for blue- and greenscreen compositing, PhotoFusion can create subtly shaded masks by allowing you to superimpose reflections and semitransparent objects on images. It also includes controls for matching the color casts of foreground and background images. Photoshop’s color-correction features — a host of curve, level, and density controls — are powerful but are intimidating for novices. Extensis’ Intellihance can free you from dealing with many of these obscure controls by automatically performing many simple color, contrast, and sharpening operations. It won’t take the place of all Photoshop controls, particularly for Photoshop mavens, but Intellihance can immediately improve most images.

Although it might sound like the name of a fish, Human Software’s Squizz! is actually a filter that lets you do complicated distortions and warps of any CMYK or RGB image. By providing a unique distortion brush as well as mesh-based warping that lets you push, pull, and stretch your image, Squizz! makes it easy to treat your image as if it were Silly Putty.

**FINISH THE JOB**

Export filters allow you to save your images in formats not normally supported by your favorite graphics program — and such filters can also perform complex operations as your image is written to disk. CyberMesh, by Photoshop cocreator John Knoll, is a perfect example. CyberMesh lets you save a black-and-white image as a 3-D model with the darker parts of the image having a higher elevation than the lighter parts. One of CyberMesh’s greatest strengths, in
addition to the program’s interface, is the ability to create spherical and cylindrical objects. Using CyberMesh is a great way of generating organic 3-D models such as landscapes.

Most color printing is performed with four printing plates (cyan, magenta, yellow, and black), but there may be times when you need extra plates — maybe to add a varnish or an extra spot color. PlateMaker, from a lowly apprentice production, lets you output image files on any number of plates.

**DRAWING ON ILLUSTRATION PLUG-INS**

Plug-ins for Illustrator and FreeHand run the gamut from performing simple operations such as adding and removing points to doing complicated operations such as sophisticated 3-D modeling. Although somewhat less flashy than their image-editing cousins, what these filters lack in pizzazz is more than made up for in their usefulness. Careful study and clever use of even the plug-ins that come with Illustrator and FreeHand can greatly streamline and enhance the way you work, and add-on packages can take your drawings to uncharted territory.

MetaTools’ KPT Vector Effects is a set of 12 plug-ins that provide some amazing special effects. Drop shadows, lens flares, 3-D extrusions and transformations, warps, and distortions are all included. This easy-to-use package provides incredible power.

On the less glamorous side, Extensis’ DrawTools includes Photoshop-like color controls for your Illustrator drawings. DrawTools — which includes an Edit Curves dialog box, a Replace Colors command, and other sophisticated color controls — greatly enhances color control in Illustrator as well as FreeHand. Also included are handy Move and Front-to-Back controls. FreeHand users will appreciate DrawTools’ separate plug-ins for FreeHand, which take advantage of the application’s proprietary plug-in capabilities.

BelInfinite’s InfiniteFX collection offers capabilities somewhat between those of KPT Vector Effects and DrawTools. With 55 plug-ins, this package lets you create a limitless variety of distortions, warps, 3-D transformations, and wiggles. Particularly nice is the package’s ability to apply its manipulations only to specified control points or to the handles attached to them.

**META TOOLS’ KPT VECTOR EFFECTS**

Filters do everything from distorting shapes to creating 3-D objects. Sketch, Shatter, and Vector Distort filters were used on the Grunge image, and 3D Transform and Neon were used on the Flash image.

**DRAWN CONCLUSIONS**

By this point, it’s probably apparent that there are plug-ins for creating just about any effect you can imagine and for streamlining complicated tasks that normally require multiple steps. So which plug-ins are right for you? As with any type of software, that depends largely on your tastes and the type of work you normally do.

Probably the most important thing to remember is that no plug-in is a worthy substitute for a good eye and a thoughtful use of tools. None of these plug-ins will immediately turn you into a great artist, and you shouldn’t depend solely on them to create an interesting or expressive image. But after you’ve supplied the vision and the imagination, plug-ins can be highly effective in helping you realize your ideas.
WELCOME TO THE NEW, improved Quick Labs. No flashy format change calls attention to our recent enhancements, but to better reflect the Mac OS market and improved industry standards and in order to provide you with product information that's even more accurate, we've upgraded our testing equipment and procedures.

Improvements include the adoption of new test documents that allow us to add color and grayscale inkjet printers to the monochrome laser printers we've always tested in Quick Labs; the addition of MacBench 3.0 and its expanded Disk Mix test to our hard-drive-evaluation arsenal; and the use of a more-sensitive instrument for measuring monitor image quality. Check out the introductions to each product category for more details.

In keeping with ever advancing Mac technology, we also upgraded the base machine we use for Quick Labs testing from a Power Mac 6100/60 to a Power Mac 7500/100 with a 1-GB internal hard drive and 32 MB of RAM.

These new procedures mean test results from this issue forward won't be directly comparable to those in previous Quick Labs. We'll keep the current standards in place for at least a year to come. By then, it may be time to update our procedures again.

ONE NEW PRINTER

Starting in this issue, we've updated our Quick Labs tests to better judge the performance of the latest printers. We've developed all-new sample documents for our personal- and workgroup-printer tests. The new files contain more pages and have a higher graphics content in order to place greater demand on printer speed and output quality.

Furthermore, we're no longer restricting ourselves to testing monochrome laser printers; soon you'll see color and monochrome inkjet printers profiled in Quick Labs. Keep in mind, however, that from this issue onward, the results cannot be directly compared to those in previous Quick Labs.

The first to be subjected to our new tests is the GCC Elite XL 616, a monochrome laser printer. It features 250-sheet paper capacity, tabloid-bleed printing, and built-in Ethernet. With an engine rated at 16 ppm for letter-sized output (9 ppm for tabloid), it speeds through print jobs. You may want to add an optional 250-sheet ($328) or 500-sheet ($498) paper-feed assembly for heavy-duty workgroup use.

At 600 dpi, text output from the Elite XL 616 is crisp and clean. Graphics quality is acceptable, but we've seen better from other 600-dpi printers. Problems include slight banding, lost shadow detail, and grainy photo quality. We like the printer's speed, so if your workgroup prints lots of word-processing, spreadsheet, or simple graphics files, the Elite XL 616 is up to the task.

After our testing was completed, GCC released WebAdmin, a software package that allows network administrators and users to monitor printer status, adjust settings, configure network addresses, and set restrictions from a remote location. By the time you read this, WebAdmin will be shipping with every new Elite XL 616.

REVIEWER / ROMAN LOVOLA TESTING / JIM GALBRAITH
It was a slow month for hard drives: We got only one new product. But fortunately, the hard drive we received — the Microtech BLUE Storm 4GB — is top-notch. This sleekly designed drive can be removed from its base and stored securely in a locked drawer or, at a later date, replaced with a drive of a different capacity. A nifty LCD panel lets you do such things as check (and change) the drive's SCSI ID and even display Microtech's tech-support phone number. And since the drive is stackable, you can add more storage devices on top of it without taking up extra desk space. About the only thing the drive lacks is switchable termination.

Note that we tested the drive with MacBench 3.0, the updated version of our benchmark-test suite. Its Disk Mix test is very similar to its predecessor in MacBench 2.0. It emulates the behavior of general-business applications such as ClarisWorks and Microsoft Word and Excel. What's really new this year is a high-end-storage test, the Publishing Disk Mix test. We'll use it in the coming year to test high-speed Wide SCSI drives, which previously weren't eligible for Quick Labs testing. The Publishing Disk Mix test is designed to stress drives in the same way as high-end-graphics and -DTP users would, by transferring large files in the same fashion as Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress. With MacBench 3.0, we've also updated the yardstick we use to evaluate drives: All scores are relative to that of an internal Quantum 1-GB drive in a Power Mac 7500/100, which has a score of 10.

VIEWSONIC PULLS OFF ANOTHER WINNER WITH THE 15-INCH VERSION OF ITS POPULAR MULTIMEDIA MONITOR (PICTURED). SMART DESIGN FEATURES Include sturdy on-screen digital controls and front-facing speakers mounted on each side of the screen. Computer Display Solutions tried to dip into the audio market as well, but with half the luck. Muffled music gets lost to the sides because of the poorly placed side-panel speakers on its GM-1764M display system.

Soundless but sufficient nonetheless, the remaining monitors have image quality that ranged from good (the CTX 1785XA) to middling (the Orchestra and Mitsubishi offerings).

Note that our testing equipment and several procedures have been improved to make our results more accurate. Most significantly, the Microvision SuperSpot 200, a new, updated version of the tool we use to measure image sharpness, has been automated and now takes even more measurements, with fewer human errors. Because of these improvements, these monitor results are not comparable with those from earlier Quick Labs tests. In addition, we've raised the bar on what constitutes an "acceptable" score of 1.0.

The image-quality scores reflect the results of our tests for image sharpness, focus, brightness, uniformity, pincushioning, color range, color accuracy, and vibrancy. Maintaining focus and sharpness is more difficult on larger monitors, so 20-inch monitors tend to score lower than smaller ones. A score of 1.0 is considered acceptable.

vfeware / CHERYL ENGLAND TESTING / PATRICK CASEY
Now You Can Be Plugged in, Too!

New Kai's Power Tools 3 takes Photoshop and your creativity to a completely new level. What sets Kai's Power Tools 3 apart is its ability to solve creative bottlenecks. On a Power Mac, you'll see awesome imaging effects take shape in real time, especially with Kai's new marvels like KPT Lensfx™, KPT Spheroid Designer™ and KPT Interform™. There's no better way to maximize your investment in Photoshop and other plug-in compatible programs.

- The choice of world-class digital artists for Web pages, network TV, broadcast award shows, magazine covers, CD-ROM design, annual reports and more.
- Now includes more than 200 new features and improvements.
- New graphic presets, larger real-time previews and redesigned interfaces for superior imaging.
- New sphere and texture generators featuring 3D raytracing, animation, negative lighting, genetic blending, infinite zooming and panning through textures and more.
- 36 levels of undo.

Find out more! Call us today.
1.800.472.9025
Mention Dept. KU03

MetaTools™
formerly HSC Software
805.566.6230 fax: 805.566.6367
Contact us in cyberspace:
metasales@aol.com
http://www.metatools.com
Visit our Digital Imaging Theater at Seybold Boston, Feb. 28-Mar. 1, Booth #1726 (Hynes).

©1995 MetaTools, Inc. 4550 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. Kai's Power Tools is a registered trademark and KPT Interform, KPT Lensfx, KPT Spheroid Designer and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Brain image by Impact Images.
If your mind's a blank slate when it comes to choosing a drawing tablet, you need to know which features matter. Here's what to look for.

Tablet Rasa

It's one thing to make Mac-generated art look like the traditional art it mimics; it's quite another to make creating art on the Mac feel like sketching with a pen on paper. That's why more and more creative types are turning to a drawing, or graphics, tablet as a companion to a mouse and a keyboard.

There's never been a better time to buy a pressure-sensitive drawing tablet. Prices are dropping, and more than 50 pressure-aware painting and drawing applications now line retail shelves. It's not only artists who use tablets, either. As an input device, the stylus/tablet combo can be a welcome relief for wrists that have been hovering over a mouse or trackball all day.

Choosing a drawing tablet is quite different from picking a hard drive or some other electronic component that's less closely connected to your hands. Much depends on the feel of the stylus/tablet combination, and that's something no fact sheet can tell you. Test-drive as many tablets as you can. Dealers and trade shows are your best bets for hands-on testing, as is asking fellow professionals. But before you take that tablet on a spin around the block, here's what to look for.

Let's get a few things out of the way. These days, most tablets have the same basic functionality. All tablets have a resolution of at least 1,270 lpi and a pinpoint accuracy of .02 inch or better — good for CAD artists but overkill for most graphic designers. Also, most offer 256 pressure levels — much more sensitivity than any of us would notice.

But despite the apparent similarity, there are differences among individual tablets. So what features do matter? Here's our shortlist:

Size and Price
Narrow your options by first considering tablet size. Four of the five tablet manufacturers (see the "Drawing the Line" table) offer 4-x-5-inch tablets, which are ideal when space or weight is a factor (perhaps a nice addition to your PowerBook in that life-drawing class?). These tablets offer the speed and resolution of their beefier brethren, even though they come in a pint-sized package.

The most common tablets found in the studios of creative professionals are 6 x 8 or 6 x 9 inches in size. These midsize tablets are thin and light enough to fit in a file folder. Consider a 12-x-12-inch or larger tablet if you've got plenty of desktop real estate; a healthy budget; and a need for long, flowing arm movement. You can also buy very large digitizing mats — such as CalComp's 30-x-36-inch and 36-x-48-inch EstiMats — but these are better suited to architects or CAD artists.

The second most important factor is your budget. The price for a pressure-sensitive tablet and stylus ranges from $150 for a 4-x-5-inch model to $915 for a 12-x-18-inch one. Also, mail-order catalogs frequently bundle painting software and drawing tablets at bargain prices, so careful shopping can pay off.

Tracing Aids
All tablets — with the exception of the Summagraphics and Wacom 4-x-5-inch units — offer a plastic flap as a tracing aid: Slip a photo or sketch between the flap and stylus, and then use the stylus and your painting program's brushes to trace over the original. (Keep in mind that you won't be able to zoom in or out and still draw in the same place.) If you plan to trace a lot of images, check that the flap is made of thick plastic and that it's securely attached. Users who have heavy tracing needs should consider Wacom's 12-x-18-inch flapless electrostatic tablet, which "freezes" the paper to the tablet's surface.
Programmability

In order to make a tablet's surface a more efficient work space, most tablets feature a row of macro buttons across the top of the drawing area. You can use the drawing tablet's control-panel software to set typical keyboard or menu functions — such as saving, copying, or even running a full-fledged macro (if you use CE Software's QuickKeys or another macro program) — that you can control from the tablet instead of from the keyboard. Typically, the smaller the tablet, the fewer the number of macro buttons, but that's not always the case: Hitachi packs 15 macro buttons onto its 4-x-5-inch StudioPad.

Software

The software that controls each of the Macintosh drawing tablets is in the form of a control panel, but that's where the similarity ends. Look for software that lets you customize your stylus's pressure and that gives you options for mapping your tablet to your monitor. If you do a lot of tracing, for instance, you will want a proportional-mapping option, so all your traced images don't end up looking squashed or stretched. If you use multiple monitors or portrait monitors, good software should handle them with ease. Most important of all, the software should be clearly laid out and easy to understand and use (see figure 1).

Here's a quick test to see if the tablet's software is correctly interpreting the data the tablet sends to it: Open a painting program, and then use a straightedge and the stylus to draw a straight line on the tablet. If a wavy line appears on your screen, the software is not doing its job.

Connectivity

Most tablets for the Mac offer only ADB connections, which is fine, since the serial ports are usually occupied by modem and printer cabling. The ADB port handles data at a slower rate than the serial port, but it's still plenty fast enough (especially if you've got a fast Mac) to avoid a lag between the screen display and your hand movement.

Penmanship

Wacom is the only manufacturer that offers a batteryless stylus, and since it owns the patent for the technology, it's likely to remain the leader in this area. Users of the Wacom UltraPen enjoy a lightweight stylus (about the weight of a roller-ball pen) and don't need to worry about batteries failing during a late-night project. Many artists and designers, however, like the extra heft of a battery-loaded pen, and because most battery sets last a year or more, replacing them is really no big deal. Pens with batteries have more power too, letting you trace through a thicker stack of papers.

Tapping the stylus tip serves as a single mouse click, but the barrel of the stylus also contains either one or two programmable buttons. You can set the buttons to perform a double-click, save, or some other command.
or macro — for instance, instead of double-tapping the pen to open a file, you could click a button on the barrel. Having more buttons isn’t necessarily better, though — most people rarely use one button, and two buttons can get confusing. By the time your thumb or finger finds the correct button, you could just as easily have used a keyboard or menu command.

Some pens have a rigid tip that doesn’t give when you press, and although they’re no less pressure-sensitive than those that have a tip that compresses a quarter inch or so, you may prefer a springy feeling. Also, the tips vary in the hardness of their plastic. Some show no wear at all, whereas others made of softer plastic wear down, just like a regular pencil. Harder is better — the tips will need to be replaced less often. You won’t find these tip tips in any promotional materials for tablets, so ask a knowledgeable salesperson or someone who’s using the tablet you’re interested in about that model’s tip life.

**Bells and Whistles**

With all this feature parity, it’s not surprising that tablet manufacturers are continually looking to one-up each other and discover the killer feature that gives them an edge over their competitors. Ask yourself if you actually need these seemingly sexy features. No matter how cool a tablet’s feature is, if software companies don’t support it, you won’t be able to use it — for instance, CalComp introduced a tilt feature several years ago, but only Fractal Design Painter supported it. So if you use a CalComp or — more recently — a Wacom stylus with Painter, you can create a brush that, for example, changes color as you flatten the stylus’s angle to the pad. Nifty, but . . . We don’t know any digital creatives who live by a stylus’s tilt feature.

Wacom recently introduced an erasable stylus too. It built a springy, hard plastic nub into the butt of its UltraPen; when you turn the pen over and bring it within range of the tablet, a program that’s sensitive to the erase feature (the list of software includes all the major Macintosh painting programs) switches to its

---

**StuffIt**

With new StuffIt Deluxe 3.5, compression has never been easier. Drag in. Drag out. Simplicity itself. Call (408) 761-6200. Just StuffIt.”

©1995 Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6206 fax
CIRCLE 31 ON READER SERVICE CARD
MARCH 1996 / MacUser 105
Drawing the Line / pressure-sensitive drawing tablets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Active Area</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 x 5 inches</td>
<td>CalComp DrawingSlate II 32050</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hitachi StudioPad 405J</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summagraphics SummaPad</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wacom ArtPad II 4x5</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 8 inches</td>
<td>Kurta XGT 6x8</td>
<td>$395 (ADB, $425)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summagraphics Summa Expression</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wacom ArtZ II 6x8</td>
<td>$390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 9 inches</td>
<td>CalComp DrawingSlate II 31090</td>
<td>$280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hitachi MultiPad 609J</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 12 inches</td>
<td>CalComp DrawingSlate II 31120</td>
<td>$390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurta XGT 12x12</td>
<td>$575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summagraphics Summa Expert 12x12</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wacom ArtZ II 12x12</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 18 inches</td>
<td>CalComp DrawingSlate II 31180</td>
<td>$535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurta XGT 12x18</td>
<td>$915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summagraphics Summa Expert 12x18</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wacom ArtZ II 12x18</td>
<td>$870 (electrostatic, $1,089)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GET INFO / CalComp 602-948-6540 Hitachi Digital Graphics 408-747-0777 Mutoh America (Kurta) 602-276-5533 Summagraphics 512-835-0900 Wacom Technology 360-750-8882

eraser tool. CalComp and Summagraphics have responded by adding an eraser button to the barrel of their pens. But whether you fumble trying to find the eraser button or turn the stylus over to erase, you're often better off selecting your painting program's eraser tool instead. With Painter, for example, if you've created a custom eraser variant, using the stylus's eraser button switches you to the program's default eraser, not to your custom variant.

Who knows what sorts of innovative features tablet manufacturers will produce next?
“Absolute Necessity.”

“I know exactly how much I make (or should be making) on every project, every customer, even by employee!”

“Eye Opening!”

“When I actually saw my project costs vs. estimates, I raised my rates immediately!”

“A Giant Leap!”

“Integrates time tracking, estimating, and job costing with accounting and payroll. Finally, all my important business information is in one place!”

“Fast & Easy!”

“Information automatically flows from my estimates and time tracking data to right where I need it when I do invoices, reports and payroll.”

Introducing an entirely **NEW** kind of software for businesses that prepare estimates or track time!

Announcing QuickBooks® Pro, a breakthrough program that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, and payroll with the number one accounting software! **Save time.**

Never enter the same information twice. Track everything from project expenses to employee hours—and have the information appear automatically everywhere you need to use it: invoices, paychecks, vendor payments, accounting records, and more. **Knowledge is power.**

You’ll have incredible control over every aspect of your business, from accounts receivables to materials expenses—take advantage of over 75 customizable reports and graphs, to always know what’s going on. **It’s Easy.** The screens look just like checks, invoices, and purchase orders—so you don’t have to be an accountant to use it. **Nothing gets the job done like QuickBooks Pro.**

Order today, and try it for just $8.

**Try QuickBooks Pro for only $8.00!**

Pay only shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95.

1-800-781-6999 Ext.702 403

To order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready. International shipping extra. Offer expires 3/31/96

QuickBooks Pro reads Quicken, QuickBooks, and QuickSite data. **System Requirements:**

**Windows:** 100% IBM compatible 386 or higher PC Windows 3.1 or higher; 4MB RAM minimum. 8MB recommended. Hard disk with 20MB (26MB for QuickBooks CD-ROM) (21MB for QuickBooks Pro free disk space); VGA or higher resolution monitor (256 color or SVGA video for CD-ROM); Works with any printer supported by Windows 3.1 or higher. **Macintosh:** System 7.0 or higher and 8MB RAM. Recommended: 486/3-25Mhz processor or faster, including Ile, Ile, Ile, Centris, LCII, LC520 or higher, Performa 450 or higher, or any Quadra or Power Macintosh machine. Hard disk with 21MB free disk space. Supports 12 inch or larger back and white monitors, or 13 inch or larger color monitors with 640X800 resolution or better. Also supports PowerBook displays.

From the makers of Quicken
Making Marbled Paper originated in ancient Japan, but this decorative technique was further refined in the Middle East before reaching its peak in Renaissance Europe. For hundreds of years, the rich, subtle swirls and beautiful colors of marbled papers have been incorporated in bookmaking and package design and used for stationery, gift wrap, and crafts. The traditional marbling technique involves dropping paint on a gel-like surface — the stone, so called because of the round paint blobs sitting on its surface — and dragging a stylus or rake through the paint drops.

Using Fractal Design Painter (version 2.0 or higher), you can make marble designs quickly by applying the Apply Marbling command to a photograph. This command mimics the traditional rake movements and can be set to produce a variety of patterns. We'll apply it to a photograph that has been manipulated to resemble a traditional stone. The result is remarkably similar to hand-marbled paper. We start in Adobe Photoshop because of its easy-to-use color controls and unique Crystallize filter.

Janet Ashford is the coauthor, with John Odan, of Start with a Scan: A Guide to Transforming Scanned Photos, Drawings and Objects into High-Quality Art (forthcoming from Peachpit Press).

1. EDIT THE PHOTOGRAPH
2. DISTRIBUTE THE COLOR
3. APPLY FILTERS TO THE PHOTOGRAPH

STEP BY STEP

1. EDIT THE PHOTOGRAPH. To create a color pattern for marbling, scan a photo (in this case we used an image of a Spanish village). Don’t worry about the orientation. Lighten the midtones, by using Adobe Photoshop’s Levels control (Image: Adjust: Levels) and sliding the midtone to the left. Increase the saturation (Image: Apply: Hue/Saturation) to exaggerate the colors. If you want more-subdued tones, decrease the saturation.

2. DISTRIBUTE THE COLOR. To make the image more suitable for marbling, spread color around to various points within the base image. In this case, we copied and pasted various portions of the image into an overlapping collage, using the Marquee selection tool on the blue door, the red window, and the yellow flowering bush.

3. APPLY FILTERS TO THE PHOTOGRAPH. To obscure the details of the photo but retain the color, apply the Motion Blur filter (Filter: Blur: Motion Blur) at a setting of 75 pixels. To simulate drops of paint in a marbling tray, apply the Crystallize filter (Filter: Pixelate: Crystallize) at a setting of 25 pixels. This filtered image serves as your stone. Since Painter opens Photoshop and TIFF files only in RGB mode, remember to convert to this mode (Mode: RGB Color) before saving. Now save the Image.

4. MARBLE THE IMAGE. Open the image in Painter. Issue the Apply Marbling command (Effects: Esoterica: Apply Marbling), using its default
values (A). This filter imitates the action of the rake dragging across the stone and results in a wavy distortion of the image from left to right. Since traditional marblers often rake through the paint twice, use the Apply Marbling command a second time (B). Click on the Top-to-Bottom button, and increase the wavelength setting to .40 and the waviness setting to .76.

Painter 4 allows you to group these commands, by clicking on the Add Step button and changing the settings. Then, when the filter is applied, one command can invoke multiple passes. You can load and save settings in Painter 4. Several settings come preinstalled, including a method for creating instant Bouquet patterns (C).

The Quality slider setting in the Apply Marbling dialog box drastically affects how long it takes to produce the marble. A setting of 4.0 can add many minutes to the processing time but results in a very smooth image. Use the lowest setting for previews and the highest setting for your final product.

5. RIPPLE THE RESULTS. Back in Photoshop, you can create a variation on the Painter marble by applying the Ripple filter (Filter: Distort: Ripple) to the marbled Painter image. Make sure that the Large button is checked and that the slider is set to 500.
Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It’ll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a supersonic jet. It’s the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe®

How to make Power Macintosh files fly.

Photoshop™ files fly at top speed — up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it’s also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that’s the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we’ve made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we’ve shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you’re finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7836.* We’ll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.
Web? What Web?

Wherein our two prepress gurus explain that surfing doesn’t require a wet suit.

O K, WE ADMIT IT. We are the very last computer columnists in America to write an article about the wacky, wild, and wonderful World Wide Web. So keep this page — it may be historic someday. Perhaps by tomorrow.

Why haven’t we jumped on the bandwagon before now? After all, you can’t wrap a piece of dead fish without seeing something in print about the Web. And one of us is employed by a large printing company that makes a good living printing books about (among other topics) the Internet and the Web.

And that’s the rub. Is Print Dead? That’s the question we’re asked by our designer friends in the graphic arts. But how could it be dead, if we’re devoting so much paper pulp to produce explanations about how it shortly won’t exist?

Try clicking your ballpoint on the word right here. Anything happen? Didn’t think so. Kind of slow and clunky, isn’t it? On the other hand, turn right now to page 20 and then come back here immediately. How long did that take you? Try the same thing on a Web link.

Sure, you can say that we’re just grousing about the frontier days of a new technology. There’s a lot to be said for the hypertext-based scheme on which the Web is modeled, but until performance for the average Web-ster gets much better, HTML links will sometimes do to interrupt a train of thought than to help evolve it.

There’s no doubt that the Web will improve and be much better than it is today; for one thing, there’s too much money being poured into it to allow it to stay the CB-radio phenomenon it is now. So rather than reject the Web, designers had better embrace it.

But how?

In addition to reading the tons of things written about the nuts and bolts of Web publishing (check out “From the Web Press to the Web,” October ’95, page 117, and “A Do-It-Yourself Web Page,” November ’95, page 111), here are a few things we recommend that you do if you’re in the traditional graphic arts:

1. Get on the Web immediately. If you have to, access the Web through one of the major online services, but you’ll see better speed with a direct modem link to a good Internet service provider (ISP). Once you’re on, use up all of your free introductory time (you did get some of that, right?) by surfing sites that are designed or hosted by your current and potential clients — and by your competitors.

2. Learn what makes a good Web site. It’s easy to get misled by confusing “cool” sites (often those with garish fourth-grade graphics) with “good” sites — sites that (like all other good communications) inform and entertain without being noisy. (Remember those basic design principles you knew so well? You know, clarity, contrast, and the like? They haven’t changed.)

3. Get a bit of hands-on experience designing Web pages. It doesn’t matter if they never see the light of a server. The simplest way to do this right now is to get a program such as Adobe PageMill and just play; you can’t hurt anything, and you’ll learn a lot. Find out what happens when you’ve got limited screen real estate, limited font flexibility, and limited viewer attention span. Don’t bother learning HTML codes — they’ll be about as useful as Linotype 202 codes in a few more months (well, maybe not that soon, but HTML must evolve or die).

4. Learn to design beyond three dimensions. With the Web, you’ve got the two-dimensional screen plus the third dimension of color. Then there’s a fourth dimension of page links within a site and a fifth dimension of links to other sites. Learn to think of incorporating design elements that are neither text nor graphics but instead Web-enabled objects (QuickTime movies, QuickDraw 3D scenes, sounds, and the like). This is where the Web really starts to outdo print.

5. For publishing that requires branding through specific design, check out Adobe Acrobat. By the time you read this, Acrobat should be more tightly integrated with Web browsers and may be the delivery vehicle of choice for high-fidelity Web documents.

So do we think the electron-driven Web will replace paper-driven webs? In some instances, for some markets, with some kinds of products, for certain audiences — absolutely. Enough qualifiers for you?

We’re practical guys. The Web is obviously here to stay — not in its current form for long, of course — and it’s having an impact on what we do for a living. We don’t want to come across like some aging Luddite curmudgeons (not yet, anyway), so we won’t complain anymore. But thanks for surfing our page.
When Wildflower Productions wanted to build a ground-breaking interface to digital maps, they couldn’t use just any authoring tool. They needed one that delivered real innovation, real fast. That’s why they chose SuperCard for their dazzling new TOPO! series of interactive topographical maps.

Wildflower discovered what many top-notch developers already know: SuperCard is the fastest, most flexible tool for delivering professional quality, cross-platform multimedia applications.

- Applications that stand out from the crowd with unique interface features, unparalleled user interactivity and complete platform support that the other tools just can’t deliver.
- Applications that can be easily reused with new content, so you can deliver the next version without starting from scratch.
- Applications that leverage your time by letting you build your own custom authoring tools, accelerating your development to new levels.

SuperCard’s simple scripting language, extensive media support and straightforward object-based approach make it easy to start your projects, yet offer the depth required by even the most seasoned developers, such as Wildflower. Whether your mission is delivering a multimedia CD-ROM title, corporate-level CBT, or a fully custom “shrink-wrapped” application such as TOPO!, SuperCard is clearly the authoring tool of choice.

So, when you’re ready to blaze a new trail in multimedia, pick up a copy of SuperCard today . . . and start putting your work on the map.

"Developing interactive maps required building an interface that did not already exist. SuperCard’s power and flexibility allowed us to load Topo! up with functionality and still deliver a unique, elegant interface. No other authoring environment would have allowed the development process to run so smoothly."

- Paul Glauthier, Wildflower Productions

FREE SUPERCARD TRIAL VERSION

Call 800-755-8258 or visit our web site at www.allegiant.com for more information.
Video Effects Get Plugged In

PLUG-IN MODULES aren't just for Adobe Photoshop anymore. Video programs such as Adobe Premiere and Adobe After Effects take advantage of plug-in architecture in order to let you create advanced special effects as well as add soundtracks to video. But if Photoshop is your bag, there's still plenty to choose from.

A Final Effects 3.0. Not content with conquering the world of Photoshop plug-ins with Kai's Power Tools, MetaTools (née HSC Software) has released a cluster of filters for Adobe After Effects 3.0. Final Effects contains more than two dozen modules for creating such special video effects as shattering glass, falling rain, exploding stars, bouncing balls, and drifting smoke as well as for adding distortion and transition effects such as vortex, lens, and tile. Production-oriented modules let you composite images onto one layer, create masks on images without an alpha channel, and alter the color value of each channel. $695. 805-566-6200.

AudioTrack. Adding sound to video is easier to do with Waves' AudioTrack, an audio-processing plug-in that works with Adobe Premiere, DigiDesign's Sound- Designer II and Pro Tools, OSC Deck 2.5, Opcode's Studio Vision 3.0, and others. The Power Macintosh-native plug-in offers several of the top features of Waves' high-end DSP cards, such as a four-band graphic equalizer, a compressor/expander, and stereo and mono modes. $300. 423-588-9472.

plugINF I NITE. And if you have more plug-ins than you can handle (hint: your Mac takes 15 minutes to launch Photoshop), you're a candidate for plugINF I NITE, a plug-in manager from Belfinite. This application lets you create sets of plug-ins so you load only the filters you need at any given time. You can also use it to rename plug-ins and reorder them according to your work flow. $29. 800-554-6624 or 510-420-0417. / Pamela Pfiffner

Picture This

CANNED PHOTOS of people at play usually make me gag, but PhotoDisc’s new People and Lifestyles, Volume 28, CD-ROM is refreshingly different. First off, it features an ethnically diverse cast—not just bland blonds grinning. Second, the scenes seem natural and unforced, not cloyingly posed. 336 RGB TIFF images (72 and 300 dpi), $299.

But if artifice is what you’re looking for, check out PhotoDisc’s The Fine Art Series of historical prints, posters, and paintings. Choose from turn-of-the-century magazine drawings in American Fine Art and Illustration, Renaissance masterpieces in European Paintings, art deco advertisements in European Posters, and views of the world circa 1600 in Antique Maps and Illustrations. 100 RGB TIFF images (72 and 300 dpi), $149 each or $499 for all four through March 31. 800-528-3472 or 206-441-9355.

For a more contemporary feel, although with a decidedly retro flair, Classic PIO Partners’ CD-ROMS of Hollywood props fill the bill. The latest disc in the company’s Photographic Image Objects library is Classic Entertainment, Volume 1, featuring items redolent of the Gilded Age of cinema—starlets’ dressing tables, popcorn machines, 3-D glasses, movie cameras, and so on. Ready, Mr. DeMille. 40 RGB TIFF images (72 and 300 dpi) with channel masks. $70. 800-370-2746 or 818-564-8106. / PP
OUR NEW 128-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR.
IT'S PRIMAL SCREAM THERAPY FOR YOUR POWER MAC.

The Power Macintosh™ with PCI is here, and there’s only one way to make it really scream. Introducing the Imagine™ 128 graphics accelerator. It’s the only 128-bit board in the world. And it won’t hold your Power Mac back like those puny 64-bit boards. That’s because only the Imagine 128 gives you the power of 128-bit graphics, a 128-bit internal data path and a 128-bit memory bus. So you’ll see millions of colors at ultra-high resolution—up to 1600 x 1200 even on the largest monitors—instantaneous screen redraw, real-time scrolling and zooming of true color images. The bottom line: your new Mac will move like never before.

Imagine 128 Power Mac PCI is available with 4 or 8MB of high performance VRAM brought to you by Number Nine, a leader in high performance graphics accelerators. Call us for more info today. And see what all the yelling’s about.

Make Your Power Mac Scream
Call 1-800-GET-NINE

Available At:  Mac Mall (1-800-222-2808) Code: S7X5B1
             Computer City (1-800-THE-CITY)
             CompUSA (1-800-COMP-USA)

*Estimated street price. Information is subject to change.
Imagine 128 and Number Nine are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1995 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.

Performance Raised To The Power Of 9.
**Designed With Heavy Elements**

The building of the first nuclear bomb is a dramatic tale, one that's been told in many movies and books. Corbis Publishing puts a fresh spin on this critical turning point in history with its interactive CD-ROM Critical Mass: America's Race to Build the Atomic Bomb. To better convey the multiple forces at play, Corbis developed a navigational scheme that explores the topic through the people behind the project as well as through the historical events, political climate, and scientific breakthroughs of the era.

Critical Mass features biographies of the principal scientists, a virtual tour of the laboratory at Los Alamos, a timeline of the events that occurred during the bomb's construction, and a photographic collection showing the impact of nuclear technology.

The Corbis Media Archive — a digital collection of photographs, video clips, and other material — contributed the core images on the CD-ROM. Critical Mass producer Lisa Anderson acquired additional material by asking the descendants of the key players for photographs of the scientists as kids and for letters written during the building of the bomb.

To make a potentially dry subject more engaging, Corbis created six long-running presentations that incorporate images and sound to help users learn about the personalities involved and tour the once-secret Los Alamos testing facility. To bring the CD-ROM into the present, the Beyond Trinity section includes 300 photos accompanied by three user-selectable soundtracks showing the implications of this discovery — from nuclear power to nuclear medicine.

**WHAT:**

Critical Mass: America's Race to Build the Atomic Bomb

**COMPANY:**


**TOOLS:**

Macromedia Director 4.0 with custom search and display XCMDs; Adobe Photoshop, for image processing; Adobe Premiere and Adobe After Effects, for video editing and effects; Macromedia SoundEdit 16, for sound processing; AutoDesk's 3D Studio, for 3-D scenery.

---

1. **MAIN NAVIGATION.** A sepia-tone photograph of the scientists (from left to right, Bohr, Oppenheimer, Feynman, and Fermi) serves as the opening screen and appears here on the title bar as a repeating element that allows users to return to the main menu. All the items in the main screen — such as the scientists, the newspaper, and the crystal ball — are hot buttons that link to other material and change to full color when active. For example, clicking on one of the scientists takes you to a documentary presentation about that individual.

2. **VIDEO CLIP.** QuickTime clips are included for many of the items in the Timeline section and as part of the cinematic tours. Here, a clip of footage from the attack on Pearl Harbor plays in the same window the picture occupies. The 240-x-120-pixel video is pixel-doubled to fill the 480-x-240-pixel window. The title runs in 256 colors, but Corbis created rich custom color palettes to optimize the colors for each screen.

3. **AUDIO CLIP.** The audio was down-sampled to 8-bit at 11 kHz to make it play back reliably on all systems and to leave more disc space for the video clips and photography.

4. **DIRECT NAVIGATION.** The colored bars on the left allow users to jump to other areas of the CD-ROM directly, such as the reference section on chemistry or the 3-D virtual tour of the Los Alamos facility.

5. **TIME-LINE NAVIGATION.** This small screen of colored blocks — resembling the periodic table of the elements — represents a miniature version of the main time-line navigation screen. Each of the colored blocks corresponds to a topic in the time line: atomic science (red), scientists (blue), political history (green), popular culture (yellow), and warfare technology (purple). Each block is a live link. As the mouse crosses a block, a small photo and caption appear; clicking takes the user to that item. The small white square indicates the current selection.
1ST Among Mac Users
Fourth in the World

LAN Mailboxes Worldwide Growth

cc:Mail 8.0 million 150%
Microsoft Mail 6.5 million 136%
GroupWise 3.5 million 84%
FirstClass 3.3 million 560% more users since December 1993
Da Vinci 2.5 million 56%
Lotus Notes 2.0 million 150%
QuickMail 2.0 million 82%
Others 4.0 million

"It's excellent features and fantastic reliability make FirstClass shine as the premier groupware application."
—MacUser, January 1995

FirstClass and the Fab Lite icon are registered trademarks of SoftArc Inc. The Fab Lite logo is a trademark of SoftArc Inc. All rights reserved. All other brands, names, and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995-1996 SoftArc Inc.
Can you dive from the Mac into tomorrow’s sea of platform-independent Web applications?

Diving from Any Platform

There’s a revolution going on out there. You’ve heard as much as you care to about the information highway, but wait: The Internet revolution means more than shopping and surfing. For computer users as well as for the software industry, it means a brave new world of applications that don’t care whether you’re using a Mac, a PC, or a UNIX workstation, because the software is out on the Internet, not on your desktop. In short, the true Internet revolution is platform-independence.

The World Wide Web started it all. NCSA Mosaic and other early browsers gave a consistent view of formatted text and links, regardless of operating system. Web-page developers use the same codes and file formats whether they’re working on a Macintosh or a PC. Today the Web supports platform-independent multimedia via multimedia formats such as Macromedia ShockWave and sound formats such as Progressive Networks’ RealAudio. Tomorrow, Sun Microsystems’ Java programming language will make it possible for developers to bring full-blown applications from the Web to your desktop without stickers that say “for Macintosh” or “Windows 95-compatible.” Despite a slow start, Mac users and developers will soon have the tools they need to become full participants in the revolution.

Java Jitters

Java is big. Really big. It’s so important that even the mainstream press has begun trying to explain it. In a nutshell, Java is a programming language that lets developers embed small applications — called applets — within World Wide Web pages. Java applets can form the basis for Web applications that contain multimedia objects and that use the Net’s distributed architecture by delivering only the bits of code needed to perform a task. Sun has dubbed the engine that makes it all possible The Virtual Machine. Once this engine has been ported to a specific platform, that platform can interpret and run any applet written in Java.

The first of the Java-capable browsers — Netscape Navigator 2.0 and Sun’s own HotJava — have appeared for PC and UNIX platforms, but the Mac won’t be far behind. Although Navigator 2.0 is shipping without Java support, Netscape says that Java applets will work with the next release, due this quarter. HotJava was slated for January release for all platforms, despite the lag of the Mac beta version behind the PC and UNIX betas at press time. Even in the world of The Virtual Machine, Mac users must be patient.

Web-based multimedia is not so hard to come by on the Mac. Macromedia ShockWave and RealAudio are cross-platform standards with a distinct connection to the Mac. Macromedia Director-developed movies dominate CD-ROM titles. These high-quality video images are coming to the Internet with the aid of the highly compressible ShockWave video format. And RealAudio makes it possible to play sound recordings — of news, sports, talk shows, and more — over the Internet without delays or fade-outs. As with ShockWave, compression is the key. Macromedia and Progressive Networks freely distribute the Web browser plug-in applications required to play video and sound. Although Macromedia’s Windows player came out before the Mac version, Macromedia and Progressive Networks are now updating their Mac and Windows players simultaneously. Browser makers such as Netscape have cooperated by supporting plug-in technology for ShockWave, RealAudio, and other multimedia formats.
Smart Internet-oriented developers realize that Mac users account for a disproportionately high number of Internet connections, which means that advanced Web-surfing tools usually make their way to the Mac eventually. Still, it is unlikely that Windows 95 users will have to wait for new applications as Mac users often do.

**Encouraging Developers**

Like the software industry at large, the success of Internet application and multimedia technology depends on the easy availability of good development tools. Since uses of the technology on the Net range from the creation of video-enabled Web pages to full-fledged storefronts that have searchable product catalogs and electronic-transaction processing, tools must be both accessible and sophisticated. That combination is the essence of the Mac environment, and smart toolmakers are taking advantage of it.

For a while, it looked as if Mac developers would taste only the Java dregs. SunSoft, the software-development company within Sun Microsystems, announced Java development tools for its own Solaris-based systems and for Windows platforms. The Macintosh was conspicuously absent from the list of supported platforms. But what looked like a snub was, according to SunSoft, an attempt to avoid announcing a product that was still many months away. Although the Java Web site still offers few details, SunSoft says that it will ship Java development tools for the Mac within a few months of HotJava's release. The environment will use the HotJava browser to give applet developers access to HTML pages and the object-oriented elements they will use to construct their programs.

Whether they saw an opportunity to fill an empty market niche or just wanted to provide an alternative to SunSoft's offering, two other companies have decided to offer Java development tools for the Mac. Metrowerks, whose CodeWarrior development environment is single-handedly responsible for enabling software vendors to make a speedy transition to Power Mac applications, has announced that it will include a suite of Java development tools in CodeWarrior 9, due in May. Metrowerks will also include the Mac version of Sun's HotJava browser. Natural Intelligence will be shipping a Java development environment, called Roaster, by the time you read this. Unlike SunSoft and Metrowerks, Natural Intelligence

---

**Details and Downloads / finding out about Web standards**

The best place to see platform-independent standards demonstrated and to get copies of players and plug-ins is the Web. Check out these sites:

- **Macromedia**
  - http://www.macromedia.com

- **Metrowerks**
  - http://www.metrowerks.com

- **Natural Intelligence**
  - http://www.natural.com

- **Netscape**
  - http://home.netscape.com

- **Progressive Networks**
  - http://www.realaudio.com

- **Sun Java**
  - http://java.sun.com

---

**Peripherals**

A complete line of Macintosh input devices from a committed peripheral manufacturer.

- **Scorpius 90ADB**
  - Rubber mechanical keyboard with built-in ADB mini trackball.

- **Scorpius 105ADB**
  - 105 key standard Mac keyboard with attractive new style.

- **Scorpius 22ADB & Scorpius 22ADB**
  - Standard & compact ADB keypads with full numeric layouts.

- **Scorpius 19ADB & Libra 35ADB**
  - Full layout keypad & wrist rest with built-in ADB trackball.

- **Lynx 90ADB**
  - Ergonomic ADB mouse that fits perfectly into the hand.

- **Libra 90ADB**
  - Large ball desktop ADB trackball with button lock function.

North American Distributors:

**Northern California**
- Omnax Corporation
  - Tel: (408) 467-1888
  - Fax: (408) 467-1880

**Southern California**
- Hyper Media International Corp.
  - Tel: (818) 913-0020
  - Fax: (818) 913-0020

**East Coast (NJ)**
- M.D. Distributors
  - Tel: (908) 889-0191
  - Fax: (908) 889-0191

Dealers and VARs only, please call: 1-800-209-3191 (inside California call: (408) 467-1888)

**CIRCLE 88 ON READER SERVICE CARD**
It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our “Up and Running, Guaranteed!” service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.463.1988 or visit http://www.farallon.com.
can't run Windows 95 on his Mac!

When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows®95, Windows®NT or OS/2®WARP, no one can take away your Mac as long as you “got OrangePC.” Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card runs every major operating system on all PCI and NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

Our latest OrangePC Series 400 has an impressive list of features: the latest Apple® PCI technology; up to 120 Mhz 5x85 processor and 64 Mb on board; 16 bit Sound Blaster™ in/out with game port; one parallel and two serial ports; up to 2 Mb RAM for accelerated SVGA video; and 256K cache for superior performance. It also comes with free network software to allow you to connect to Token Ring or Ethernet PC networks with full compatibility.

And, the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at $799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!

NET BYTES

Switching Gears

NETWORK EFFICIENCY is the advantage of the first switched hub from Asanté (800-662-9686 or 408-435-8388; http://www.asante.com). Dubbed the Ready Switch, the $2,195 hub has four 10BASE-T ports plus a 10BASE-TX Fast Ethernet port for connection to a high-speed backbone. Also new for Asanté is a managed Fast Ethernet hub with a fiber-optic port. The Asante FAST 100 TX/FX ($1,995) contains eight 10BASE-TX ports plus a 10BASE-FX port for WAN or backbone connection.

You can mount Mac volumes on Windows 95 desktops with version 5.5 of Personal MACLAN Connect ($199 per PC; upgrade, $99), from Miramar (800-862-2526 or 805-968-2432; http://www.miramarsys.com). The first release to support Microsoft’s new OS, MACLAN Connect lets PC users mount and use AppleShare and other AFP volumes and gives them access to networked printers. Windows 95 users can also now print to PostScript printers.

An upgrade to NFS/Share, from InterCon Systems (703-709-5500; http://www.intercon.com), promises speedier access to UNIX files for Mac users who mount NFS volumes on their desktops. According to the company, version 1.4 is three times as fast as its predecessor. NFS/Share costs $295 per node; upgrades are $79 (or free for those who purchased version 1.3.9 within the previous 90 days). Modern modem vendor ZyXel (800-255-4101 or 714-693-0808) has combined an ISDN BRI (basic-rate interface) with a V.34 modem in the new Prestige 28641 Remote Access Router, expected to ship this quarter. Intended for small offices and some home environments, the router has an Ethernet port for connection to a LAN. It supports AppleTalk, IP, and IPX protocols and is priced at around $1,000. NetWorker backup servers, from Legato Systems (415-812-6000), now support Mac users. ClientPak for Macintosh ($1,500 per server) allows user- or administrator-initiated backup of Macs to the company's UNIX or Windows NT-based NetWorker server. Siren Mail, from Siren Software (800-457-4736 or 415-322-0600), is a MIME-compliant client/server mail system designed for organizations that use the Internet rather than a LAN for their e-mail network. Siren Mail Client for Macintosh ($109 per user) can use companywide address books stored on the Siren server. Siren Mail Server costs $2,995 and runs on various UNIX and Windows platforms. Siren plans to release Power Mac-native client software later this year. ©Orange Micro, Inc., 1995
Yield to Temptation

The XCLAIM™ GA True Color Graphics Accelerator from ATI reveals a vista of 16.7 million accelerated colors at resolutions you'll be powerless to resist - up to 1600 x 1200. And you'll experience performance up to eight times faster than unaccelerated graphics. The fruit of ATI's years of expertise and proven track record in PCI technology, XCLAIM GA is designed for all PCI-based Power Macs.

In fact, it's based on the same graphics accelerator technology Apple chose for some of their new PCI Power Mac 9500 series. You'll enjoy Mac-specific features like AppleGuide on-line help, as well as unparalleled customer support and a tantalizing price - only $449 for 2MB, $649 for 4MB, and $749 for a 2MB memory upgrade module.

XCLAIM GA True Color Graphics Accelerator from ATI.
Don't Resist.

For more, call one of the resellers below or contact ATI via Fox Info to receive literature at (905) 882-2600, Press 2, Document 3000, CompuServe at GO ATITECH; Worldwide Web at http://www.atitech.ca; or call (905) 882-2600, press 1 for Sales.

Club Mac 1-800-258-2622
Computer Discount Warehouse 1-800-389-4239
DTP Direct 1-800-395-7778

Mac Mall 1-800-7222
Mac Zone 1-800-238-2088
Mac Zone Micro Center (for nearest location call)
614-481-8041
Mac Warehouse 1-800-255-6227

NECK Direct 1-800-961-9209
New Media Superstore 1-800-873-5614
PC & MAC Connection 1-800-800-1111

Publisher's Toolbox 1-800-390-0461

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1995. ATI and XCLAIM are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Performance tests completed on a Power Macintosh 9500/120 with a resolution of 1152 x 870 at 16.7 million colors. Prices shown are suggested retail. Dealer may sell for less.
Your change-of-address kit has arrived.

INTRODUCING NETCRUISER INTERNET ACCESS FOR THE MACINTOSH

That little package you've been waiting for is here. It's the brand new NetCruiser® for Macintosh. And it's making a big difference in how Mac users look at the Internet.

By putting everything you need for Internet access into one fully-integrated environment, our newest NetCruiser makes roaming the world as easy and friendly as, well, your Macintosh.

While offering over 400 hours of direct, unrestricted access to the entire Net — including the World-Wide Web, E-mail, newsgroups and more — for just $19.95* a month.

Along with an open design, so it works easily with your other Internet software. High-speed access in over 200 major U.S. metropolitan areas. Even live, 24-hour customer support.

To hook up with the nation's largest direct Internet provider, just see your local retailer, or call us at 1-800-NETCOM.

Oh, and welcome to the neighborhood.

©1995 NETCOM, Inc. NetCruiser is a registered trademark of NETCOM On-Line Communication Services, Inc. *Introductory offer is one month of regular service for $5. Thereafter, regular service is 40 prime time hours plus unrestricted non-prime hours for $19.95 a month. Minimum system requirements for NetCruiser for Mac and Mac PowerPC: System 7.1 software, 4MB RAM and 30MB of free hard disk space. Credit card required. For more information, e-mail Info@netcom.com or visit our Web site at http://www.netcom.com.

CIRCLE 7 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Internet 411

E-mail may be everywhere, but you can’t write to pals on the Net if you can’t find them.

You're pretty darn sure an old friend is on the Net, but you've lost touch. How can you find her e-mail address? It ain’t easy. For various reasons, there is no central directory of Internet users. The structure of user names isn't even consistent from place to place. Still, if your friend has an e-mail address, her name is in a directory somewhere. The trick is finding that directory.

Use What You Know. If you know the name of her server (often the name of a company or service provider, as in macuser.com or netcom.com), try Peter Lewis’ Finger utility, available at ftp://cadadmin.cadlab.vt.edu/pub/peterlewis. Finger might get you her e-mail address, along with other data, such as the last time she logged into her account. This strategy works only if the server’s directory is published on the Net and you've guessed her user name correctly.

Just Guess. Although there is no surefire way to find someone's account, e-mail addresses are often guessable. It may take several tries with Finger. User names often consist of first name, last name, a combination of the two, or even initials. Here are some famous examples: Jean-Louis Gassée, of Be Labs, is jlg@be.com; General Magic's Bill Atkinson is atkinson@genmagic.com; artificial-intelligence pioneer and MIT professor Marvin Minsky is minsky@ai.mit.edu; Marc Andreessen, of Netscape, is marca@netscape.com; Bill Clinton is president@whitehouse.gov; and Steve Wozniak is steve@woz.org.

Serious People Seekers. If waving a finger and guessing don't help, try Knowbot (http://info.cni.reston.va.us/kis.html), a metaserver that searches various other directories, including MCI Mail, The Internet White Pages, and seven others. Give it a name (first, last, or user name) and whatever other information you can, and it will mount a search.

Fourll is a commercial directory service, although basic use and listing are free. It’s easier to use than most of the alternatives. You can search by first name, last name, company, university, hobbies, and more. It relies on the same name sources as the other tools, lists submitted by service providers, and its own listings (you must let yourself be listed to use it). Fourll claims to have access to 1.5 million listings (including 200,000 of its own) — a fraction of the Net, but still impressive. You can find it at http://www.fourll.com.

People seekers such as Fourll and Knowbot often use newsgroup posting information. All the users who have ever posted a message to a newsgroup have put their e-mail addresses out there for the collecting, and they have been collected. MIT has a big list of e-mail addresses culled in this way, and you can search it directly. It's tricky to use, so download the instructions first, by sending e-mail to mail-server@pit-manager.mit.edu with the word help in the message body. One advantage of searching a newsgroup-based list is that you're more likely to find people who have accounts on online services and whose names are therefore not available via other search methods.


Also, Internet experts have long touted something called the X.500 standard, which may one day produce a global hierarchy of e-mail addresses. Today is not that day. You can see how far X.500 directories have come, however, at http://www.es.net/hypertext/X.500.html.

If your friend has somehow evaded all these directories, perhaps she's too busy working on her home page to send e-mail. Yahoo has thousands of listings for personal and family Web pages. You can search the database or go directly to http://www.yahoo.com/Society_and_Culture/People, which leads to personal-page links and more directories.

Tip of the Month
If there are so many ways to find someone's e-mail address, is there any way to maintain your anonymity when sending messages? There is. Send e-mail to help@anon.penet.fi to learn how.

Don't Know Finger from Thumb?
MacUser maintains a list of frequently asked questions (FAQs) about the Internet, MacUser itself, and this column specifically. Send mail to faq@macuser.com. MacUser's address on the World Wide Web is http://www.zdnet.com/-macuser/. You can reach me at traveler@macuser.com.
SUPPLY YOUR MASSIVELY PARALLEL PROCESSOR WITH DATA.

(Feed your head.)

ZD Net. The ultimate computing resource online.

Whether you're the office Alpha Geek or just another minion, there's no better way on the Internet to fill your gray matter with what matters. Search our impressive library of articles from MacUser and eleven other top Ziff-Davis computing pubs. Find out about product reviews. The latest techno-gossip. Hirings and firings. And fast-breaking online news you won't find anywhere else. Give us a bookmark. Your head will ask for seconds.
After you use System 7.5.2, you may say to yourself, 'Apple shouldn't have.' Here are some ways to fix what perhaps shouldn't have gone out the door.

By Ted Landau

System Fix-It Tricks

When Apple foisted System 7.5.2 on owners of PCI-based Power Macs and PowerPC-based PowerBooks, its goal was to provide faster system software with new features. Unfortunately, this version of the system software is so full of bugs and incompatibilities it can make your skin crawl, not to mention your Mac freeze and crash. There are ways to exterminate these bugs — or at least keep them at bay until Apple releases the next major upgrade of its system software. Try out these fixes for some of the most common problems:

Crashes and Other Anomalies

Problem: If you have problems when you use a specific utility, chances are that that utility is conflicting with other software. There are so many utilities that conflict with System 7.5.2 that you'll bound to run into one of them. Here's the shortlist of utilities to watch out for:

- RAM Doubler versions prior to 1.6 will eventually make your Mac crash (even 1.6 may cause problems).
- Now Menus prior to version 5.0.2 may show an empty folder in a hierarchical menu (layers of folders and files that appear on the Apple menu), even if that folder is actually chock-full of items.
- SAM (Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh) prior to version 4.0.5 and Symantec's Copy Doubler prior to version 2.0.6 don't work.
- Formatting utilities, such as Drive7 and Hard Disk ToolKit, all have versions that are incompatible.
- Claris Emailer prior to 1.0v2 conflicts with Open Transport.
- Microsoft Office may cause you to get type 11 error messages.

Solution: Upgrade any program that gives you trouble after you've made the switch to System 7.5.2. Contact vendors to get upgrade information.

Printer and Modem Freeze-ups

Problem: If you're getting the cold shoulder from your printer or modem when you try to use it, the culprit is probably System 7.5.2's printing software.

Solution: Get Apple's System 7.5.2 Printing Update 1.1 or a later version. The extensions and driver it includes fix a host of serial-port-related problems. If the Printing Update doesn't fix your printing stalls and you have a serial printer, such as Apple's own LaserWriter 300, look online for a separate printer-driver upgrade specifically for that printer. Also, if you use Apple's Desktop Printing Software, make sure you upgrade to version 1.0.3 or later.

A Whiny Control Panel

Problem: Have you tossed out AppleScript, figuring, "Who needs it?" You may need it more than you realize. Unless it's active, the Sound & Displays control panel won't work and you'll be pestered with an error message telling you so whenever you try to open this control panel.

Solution: Even though you may never use AppleScript, if you threw it away, reload it. If you disabled it, reenable it. Also, make sure the SystemAV and AVSetup extensions remain in the Extensions folder and are enabled.

Internet Lockout

Problem: If you've had problems accessing the Internet with your PCI-based Mac, welcome to the club. Open Transport, the new communications software that comes with System 7.5.2, has been the cause of so many problems that it's already in at least its fourth release. It's likely to make your Mac crash and freeze while you're surfing the Net, especially if you use Eudora or Netscape.

Solution: Upgrade Open Transport with the latest version you find in the Apple support area of an online service.

If you use PPP software (such as MacPPP or...
FreePPP), make sure you also have the latest version of that software. Even with the latest upgrades, you may have to turn off virtual memory to get things to work.

If you get completely fed up with Open Transport hassles, you can simply get rid of its TCP/IP components. To do this, disable the TCP/IP control panel as well as the OpenTpt Internet Library and OpenTptPrinternetLib extensions. Then install MacTCP instead. It comes with System 7.5, which you'll probably have to buy. You may also be able to find MacTCP on disks that come with some books about the Internet, such as Adam Engst's The Internet Starter Kit (Hayden Books, 1995).

GeoPort Jam
PROBLEM: Having trouble with your GeoPort Telecom Adapter, which lets your Mac use telephony software? Do you also have a printer connected to your Mac via LocalTalk? I thought so. In an almost unbelievable gaff, Apple's telecommunication software (which you need in order to use the GeoPort) doesn't work if you have a LocalTalk device connected to your Mac.

SOLUTION: A future version of the telecommunication software (later than 2.4) is expected to fix this. In the meantime, you'll have to unplug your LocalTalk cable before you can use the GeoPort.

Command-Key Depression
PROBLEM: No, this is not a mental condition that can be treated with antidepressant drugs. It's a phenomenon in which your PCI-based Mac thinks you're constantly pressing down on the Command key after the processor wakes from sleep mode. That means, for example, that when you press the O key, the Mac interprets it as Command-O and issues an Open command.

SOLUTION: Pressing the Command key after the Mac wakes up should rid you of this depressing situation.

Memory Loss
PROBLEM: You may find that your system software takes up more and more memory as the day goes on. This is because of System 7.5.2's increased use of shared libraries. When you run an application that uses a shared library, the library loads into system-software memory but doesn't necessarily get released again when you quit the application (especially if virtual memory is off). Thus, as you continue using shared-library files, your available memory shrinks.

SOLUTION: You could perform a forced quit from the Finder to free up memory, but that could leave your Mac unstable. The best way to get the wasted memory back is to restart your Mac. Then turn on virtual memory to avoid losing memory in the future (see the "If All Else Fails" sidebar for an exception to this rule).

Disappearing Data
PROBLEM: If you thought you were lucky to get one of the first PCI-based Macs to roll off the assembly line, think again. PCI-based Macs available in August 1995 have a design flaw that may make you gasp. When you run Norton Disk Doctor on the hard disk of one of these Macs, Disk Doctor may report that all your files are gone. The only thing that's actually wiped clean is a directory of files. It'll still take some work to rebuild the directory, and you may or may not get your files back.

SOLUTION: If you have one of the first PCI-based Macs to ship and you haven't run into this problem yet, you should take measures to eliminate any chance of losing your data in the future, by getting and running Disk Spot Check. Available online from Symantec, this freeware utility can also help if you've already fallen prey to this problem, because it includes instructions on data recovery.

IF ALL ELSE FAILS / general fix-it tips

IF THE OTHER FIXES we suggest don't solve all your problems, you may need to throw out a wider troubleshooting net.

1. Here's a technique that may help no matter what system software you're running — delete all preferences files for a problem program, and restart your Mac. Before you can delete the preferences files of extensions, you must start up with extensions off (hold down the Shift key during startup).

2. Do a clean reinstall of the system software. To do so, open the installer on the system-software install disk. Then hold down Command-Shift-K when you get to the Easy Install window. Choose to install a new System Folder when you get that option, and click on the Clean Install button. After doing the clean install, you'll have to reinstall all the extensions and control panels that didn't originally come with your system.

3. You can try resetting the PRAM (parameter RAM), but with a PCI-based Mac, that's not enough — you need to also reset the nonvolatile video RAM (NVRAM). To do this double reset, shut down the Mac (don't use Restart), immediately hold down the Command-Option-P-R keys at startup, wait for the Mac to chime twice, release the keys, and let startup proceed. If you don't hold down these keys immediately, you will reset only the PRAM.


5. As a last resort, disable PlainTalk speech recognition and ColorSync control panels and extensions. Also turn off virtual memory, even though we earlier advised turning it on to avoid memory loss. It may be more important to skirt communication problems.
REPRINTS

No marketing tool has more impact than a great product review in MacUser. Buyers know they can base buying decisions on MacUser reviews because our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. Get the most value out of your review with reprints. Hand them out at a trade show. Send them to your mailing list. Provide them to distributors. Add them to a press release or even a mailing to your stockholders. Ziff-Davis reprints make it simple and affordable. And if you customize your reprint the value increases even more. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints.

800-825-4237
We’ll show you how to make even the ugliest jobs look great.

Computer graphics and publishing can get pretty ugly. What you want and what you get are, many times, two completely different things. That’s where Seybold Seminars Boston comes in.

As the industry’s leading graphic arts and publishing event, we bring together hundreds of top vendors along with the latest tools and technologies.

Our goal? To give you an all-in-one source for graphics and business solutions.

At Seybold Seminars Boston you’ll see exciting innovations in graphics and publishing technologies, software, online publishing, multimedia, color output, digital photography, prepress and more.

Plus we offer the most comprehensive graphic communications education on the east coast. In just hours you can learn how to put the latest products to work for you via conference sessions, full-day seminars and technology-intensive courses.

If you work in graphics or publishing, Seybold Seminars Boston has everything you need to make your work look great—no matter what that means to you. So call us today at 800-488-2883 for your FREE expo pass (save $50) or for details on our educational programs. Or, access our Web site at http://www.sbexpos.com.

Conf: February 27–March 1 • Expo: February 28–March 1 • The Hynes Center • Boston
Help Folder
One answer to hundreds of letters and how to avoid viruses without antivirus software.

Crashing the Party
Q. At our company, Macs crash and programs lock up several times a day. What are your recommendations to prevent such problems?
Jay Barach
via the Internet

CHRIS: Jay, your letter is typical of dozens we receive each month. Generally these missives can be boiled down to one sentence: How come my Mac doesn’t work?
At the risk of being so helpful that we become unnecessary, I think it’s time for Chris and Bob’s Commandments for a Healthier Mac.

BOB: 1. Use stable system software. What we’re saying is that not all versions of the Mac OS are created equal. System 7.1.2, for example (the first Power Mac release), is notoriously funky. Users who have switched from 7.1.2 to System 7.5.1, based on our advice, have offered to name their children after us.

CHRIS: 2. Update your extensions and control panels often. Programs are changing all the time, and an extension, such as RAM Doubler, that purred like a pussycat the day before may roar like a wounded lion when it encounters a new version of Microsoft Word. I check the online services every two weeks for updates of extensions I can’t live without.

BOB: 3. Get rid of bad extensions and control panels. One of the most frequent causes of Mac trouble is a corrupted or damaged extension or control panel. Begin troubleshooting by disabling them all — hold down the Shift key at startup. Better still, use an extension manager. A bare-bones one — the Extensions Manager — comes with System 7.5. You can buy better ones from Casady & Greene (Conflict Catcher 3) and Now Software (Now Startup Manager). Then gradually add the extensions and control panels back, restarting each time, to find the culprit.

CHRIS: 4. Be aware of problem programs. I’m not saying that the following are poor programs, only that they’re high on our list of suspects when things go crash in the night: Apple Menu Options (it’s been improved in System 7.5.1, but I’m still wary of it), After Dark, KanjiTalk, RAM Doubler, and Microsoft Word 6-point-anything.

BOB: Hmmm. I personally have never had a problem that could be traced to RAM Doubler, and I’ve never used KanjiTalk. But I agree wholeheartedly that the rest of the programs should be on the list, as should many older games.

CHRIS: Make no mistake, I worship RAM Doubler. It’s just that it occasionally runs up against a program that doesn’t know how to deal with it. Fortunately, Connectix constantly upgrades RD to maintain compatibility.

To continue: 5. Don’t assume you have a virus. Although vendors of virus-protection software will dispute this claim, 999 times out of 1,000, a virus is not the cause of a Mac’s squirrely behavior. For the most part, Macs crash because of extension conflicts. Before you spend time looking for a virus, follow Bob’s advice to get a good extension manager. (Stay tuned for the next question, which talks about avoiding viruses.)

BOB: 6. Stay informed. Ric Ford, of MacWEEK magazine, gets paid to dig up the latest on conflicts and crashes. If you can’t weasel a subscription of MacWEEK, check out Ric’s home page on the Web: http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford.

CHRIS: You would also do well to subscribe to Adam and Tonya Engst’s excellent weekly newsletter, TidBITS. To do so, send e-mail to listserv@ricevm1.rice.edu. In the body of your message, put the line SUBSCRIBE TIDBITS John Doe. If your name isn’t John Doe, type in your real name.

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

Don’t want to wait for an answer? Post your question on 2Net/Mac, MacUser’s online service, or send e-mail to helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com. We pay $25 to $100 for any undocumented tips we publish.

TIPS / Monitors

Sleep-Mode Danger
The Apple Vision 1710w, Apple’s new 17-inch monitor with built-in speakers, is a natural choice for use with today’s AV-enhanced Macs. At least it will be after Apple works out all the bugs that have plagued it. One notable problem that’s crucial to fix has to do with the sleep mode.

If you have a 1710w hooked up to a Mac that is capable of going into sleep mode, you may hear a blipping sound from the monitor’s speakers after the monitor goes to sleep. This blipping is a sign of a serious problem — the monitor is rapidly turning on and off. (Apparently this is a hardware problem that Apple has since corrected.) Don’t let a sleeping, and clicking, monitor lie, or it may never wake up again. If you’re having this problem, until you can get a replacement monitor, set the auto-sleep setting on the Energy Saver extension to Never and disable the extension altogether. Then call Apple (800-SOS-APPL) and request a new monitor.

Ted Landau
MacUser contributing editor

BOB: I’ve plugged it before, and I’ll do it again:
The second edition of Ted Landau’s Sad Maccs, Bombs, and Other Disasters (Addison-Wesley, 1995) is the definitive guide for troubleshooting Mac problems.

Internet Inoculation
Q. I’m about to buy a modem and hop onto the Internet, so I need a virus-protection program. SAM (Symantec Antivirus for Macintosh) and Virex cost about the same. Is one better than the other?
Edward Davis
Port Washington, NY
HANDS on

BOB: We've addressed this question a few times before in Help Folder, but now that the Internet is the hottest thing going, this question takes on a new twist.

First, to summarize briefly what we've said before: Virex and SAM are so similar that I can't recommend one over the other.

CHRIS: A third option is the freeware program Disinfectant. Its antidotes are just as good as those of the commercial products. There's a reason it's free, though: It doesn't come with a load of automatic protection and update features, as do the commercial products. Also, in order to stay one jump ahead of these computer critters, it's up to you to grab the latest copy online.

BOB: Now for the new part — the Internet element. It's so unlikely your Mac will contract a virus that virus-protection software seems unnecessary. But if you download files from the Internet, it's not a bad idea to scan for that one bad file in a hundred (or a thousand) that will wreck your entire day (or week).

CHRIS: To move briefly into the Do As I Say and Not As I Do department, I should admit that although I use SAM, I haven't enabled its automatic-scanning feature in over a year. Why? Contracting a computer virus is tough to do if you glom your software from reliable sources. Tell him, Bob.

BOB: It's simple: Download your files from one of the major online services instead of the Internet. On the Internet, there's no guarantee the file you're about to FTP has been checked for viruses — some FTP sites scan for them, and others don't. However, the major online services — such as CompuServe, America Online, and Prodigy — are religious about checking all their files for viri.

Modem Muddle

Q. While shopping around for an external modem, I noticed that PC-compatible modems can be as much as $70 cheaper than their Mac counterparts. Other than the software, is there really a difference?

Mike Astor via the Internet

CHRIS: Mike, you understand that the Mac holds a tiny share of the overall computer market, yes? Therefore, modem makers sell far fewer units to Mac users than to those using PCs, correct? These manufacturers must order smaller printing runs on the packaging for their modems, right?

BOB: You're not going to claim that this $70 difference is all based on the printing costs for the cardboard box the modem comes in, are you?

CHRIS: Of course I am! What other reason could there possibly be?

This is an old scam that, fortunately, is less prevalent today than it once was. PC and Mac modems, as long as they are Hayes-compatible, are exactly the same except for one thing: the cable that runs from the computer to the modem.

You could buy a modem intended for PCs and put the $70 you save toward the cable (a 25-pin-to-8-pin hardware-handshaking cable) you'll need in order to connect the modem to your Mac. Have a friend go online and download ZTerm for you so that you don't have to buy commercial Mac communications software, and you're set.

BOB: One thing's for sure — if you plan to do any faxing from your modem, pay the extra money for a Mac modem. Otherwise, you'll have to buy third-party fax software, most of which truly sucks.

CHRIS: Now, Bob, in the politically correct '90s, the proper term for such software is vacuum-enabled.

BOB: If you decide to spend extra to get a Mac modem, it's worth spending even a bit more to get one from Global Village. Its modems come with the best fax software for the Mac.

CHRIS: As much as I like and use Global Village's products, that company's tech support has gone to the dogs lately. Until it demonstrates a willingness to come out of the doghouse, I suggest considering products from U.S. Robotics and Supra.

QuickTime Redux

Q. Every time I start up my Mac, I get a message saying QuickTime installation failed because it was already installed (see figure 1). It has plagued me ever since I installed The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia. What's the problem?

Ira Altschiller
San Francisco, CA

BOB: I think I know what happened. Since the Grolier Encyclopedia doesn't have an installer, you had to drag the QuickTime extension to the System Folder yourself, right? Two things may have gone wrong at that stage. First, the extension may not have made it all the way to your Extensions folder. That can happen if your System Folder is open and you drag an extension to the System Folder's open window rather than to its icon. You must drag an extension to the icon for your Mac's system to place the extension properly.

The second way things may have gone awry is that the extension made it to the Extensions folder but your system didn't throw away an older version of QuickTime that was already there. Sounds impossible, but it can happen because the QuickTime extension's name has changed. Recent versions have a trademark symbol included in the name, and they lack a version number. If you have an older version of QuickTime and its name differs, the system may not have spotted it and replaced it when the new version was installed.

In either case, use the Finder's Find command to locate all the QuickTime extensions. Then drag them to the Trash and drag the fresh, clean, new one from the Grolier Encyclopedia installation disk to your closed System Folder. You should see a dialog box asking if it's OK to place it in the Extensions folder. That's what you want. And that, my friend, should be the end of it.

CHRIS: As long as we're discussing QuickTime, I've got a pertinent and annoying little QT nibbet stuck away in my files.

It deals with programs that install versions of QuickTime even though one already exists (the game The 7th Guest is notorious for this). This isn't a terrible drag unless, of course, you're running the spiffy QuickTime 2.1 and some installer replaces it with the creaky QuickTime 1.6. The substitution won't become obvious until you try to run a program that requires QuickTime 2.

Lesson learned: When it's provided, use the Custom Install option of a program in order to prevent installation of QuickTime — unless you're really sure you want that program's version of it.

QuickTime installation failed because it was already installed.
**Disk Driver Dilemma**

**Q.** When I got my PCI-based Power Mac 9500/120, I finally got the kind of speed I’ve always expected from a Power Mac. But I’m afraid I’ll lose some of that speed if I partition my internal hard disk. Doesn’t hard-disk-management software install its own driver and slow the drive down? I’m worried the same thing will happen if I install a driver for a removable-media device. Please tell me that my fears are unfounded.

**W. Mack Parry**
**via America Online**

**BOB:** Your fears are unfounded. First of all, there’s no problem whatsoever if you use Apple’s new disk utility, Drive Setup. It’s capable of partitioning your disk, and since it installs the same driver you’re using now, you won’t lose any speed. (It also makes partitioning easier than with the old Apple disk utility — Apple HD SC Setup.) One advantage of choosing the Apple driver over third-party drivers is that you don’t have to worry about incompatibility.

Third-party disk-partitioning software shouldn’t slow down your PCI-based Mac either, as long as the partitioning software is SCSI Manager 4.3-savvy. Such programs can take advantage of one of the features that makes a PCI-based Mac so fast — Fast SCSI.

**CHRIS:** Some examples of programs that can do just that are FBW’s Hard Disk ToolKit, CharisMac’s Anubis, and Casa Blanca Works’ Drive7. Although they may cost more than Apple’s Drive Setup, the additional benefits you get — such as password protection, more-flexible partitioning schemes, and benchmarking utilities — make third-party software well worth the price of admission.

**BOB:** Fast SCSI has been supported for quite some time by these utilities. Even so, I highly recommend that you use the latest version of whichever utility you choose.

As far as drivers for removable-media devices go, your fears are outdated. If I may quote one of my expert sources, a shadowy Silicon Valley SCSI programmer reputed to have written large chunks of SCSI Manager 4.3 code, “I can sympathize, having had some trouble with losing speed to drivers for removable-media devices myself. However, if the driver is indeed SCSI Manager 4.3-savvy, it shouldn’t degrade speed. Even if the removable-media device is controlled by a pre-4.3 driver, the worst that will happen is that only that device will suffer a speed loss — the other devices on the bus won’t be affected.”

---

**Leaping System Heap**

**Q.** Whenever I launch big applications, such as Word 6, my system heap grows by leaps and bounds. Why is this?

**Kevin Lee**
**via the Internet**

**CHRIS:** What you’re witnessing is one of the nicest features of System 7 — it dynamically allocates system memory (the system heap is part of the system memory). That means that if the system needs more memory or if an application needs extra system memory to do its job, that memory is snatched up in something significantly faster than the blink of an eye. This wasn’t always the case.

Under System 6, manually increasing the system heap was almost a requirement, especially if you ran many inits and cdevs (now called extensions and control panels, for those of you who keep track of such arcana).

**BOB:** Thankfully, we don’t have to do that anymore. Nowadays, we just fire up application after application; the system heap grows; and if there’s not enough memory, the Mac lets us know about it with a polite dialog box that tells us to get lost until we free up more memory by closing windows or quitting applications.

---

**Tropical Floppy**

**BOB:** In the October ’95 Help Folder (page 142), we claimed that floppy disks should last years without failing. Hawaii resident Bill Martin writes:

“Obviously, you know zip from shinola about onshore coastal winds in a high-salt area. Here in the Aloha State, a floppy has a reliable life expectancy of about two years. “Those living in humid coastal regions should take care to keep floppies inside plastic or wood cases, away from open windows, and far from heating and cooling systems in your home. It’s even better to store floppies in zip-lock bags, with a little pouch of silica gel.”

Zip-lock bags not only keep the salt out but also guard against the grand pooh-bah of floppy destroyers — dust.

Bob LeVitus is the director of evangelism for Power Computing. Christopher Breen most recently coauthored The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, published by Peachpit Press.

---

**Leaping System Heap**

**Q.** I’m having trouble accessing my e-mail remotely. I recently purchased a modem for my home Mac, which I use to log onto my office network. I can get into the system easily enough, but the DOS-based e-mail program at work requires that I use function keys, such as F10, to get my mail. Unfortunately, I have a standard Apple keyboard with no function keys. What do I do?

**Scott Nettle**
**San Antonio, TX**

**CHRIS:** Readers are expecting another tired old “Let’s use some arcane ResEdit trick or create a macro for your missing function keys” answer. But I’m going to let you off the hook this time. Why? Because of the miracle of ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) — a language that any computer can understand.

ASCII code uses numbers to represent the most common 256 characters and control codes (such as a carriage return). For instance, the ASCII code for the letter K is 75.

**BOB:** Very enlightening, Dr. Breen, but are we getting to an answer shortly?

**CHRIS:** Any second now. You can use ASCII codes instead of pressing function keys.

**BOB:** Talk to your system administrator at work, and find out what ASCII codes the e-mail program requires.

**CHRIS:** If said sys admin is hip to the Mac, that person will tell you to type a key combination as simple as Control-C and you’ll never need to know the ASCII code. If you can get only the codes, use a program such as Jon Wind’s $10 shareware program, ASCII Chart, to help you locate the corresponding key combinations. You can also find the codes in the appendix of a Microsoft Word manual and in Sharon Zardetto Aker’s *The Mac Almanac* (ZD Press, 1994).

---

**Leaping System Heap**

**Q.** What do I do just that are FWB’s Hard Disk ToolKit, CharisMac’s Anubis, and Casa Blanca Works’ Drive7. Although they may cost more than Apple’s Drive Setup, the additional benefits you get — such as password protection, more-flexible partitioning schemes, and benchmarking utilities — make third-party software well worth the price of admission.

**BOB:** Fast SCSI has been supported for quite some time by these utilities. Even so, I highly recommend that you use the latest version of whichever utility you choose.

As far as drivers for removable-media devices go, your fears are outdated. If I may quote one of my expert sources, a shadowy Silicon Valley SCSI programmer reputed to have written large chunks of SCSI Manager 4.3 code, “I can sympathize, having had some trouble with losing speed to drivers for removable-media devices myself. However, if the driver is indeed SCSI Manager 4.3-savvy, it shouldn’t degrade speed. Even if the removable-media device is controlled by a pre-4.3 driver, the worst that will happen is that only that device will suffer a speed loss — the other devices on the bus won’t be affected.”

---

**Tropical Floppy**

**BOB:** In the October ’95 Help Folder (page 142), we claimed that floppy disks should last years without failing. Hawaii resident Bill Martin writes:

“Obviously, you know zip from shinola about onshore coastal winds in a high-salt area. Here in the Aloha State, a floppy has a reliable life expectancy of about two years. “Those living in humid coastal regions should take care to keep floppies inside plastic or wood cases, away from open windows, and far from heating and cooling systems in your home. It’s even better to store floppies in zip-lock bags, with a little pouch of silica gel.”

Zip-lock bags not only keep the salt out but also guard against the grand pooh-bah of floppy destroyers — dust.

Bob LeVitus is the director of evangelism for Power Computing. Christopher Breen most recently coauthored The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, published by Peachpit Press.

---

**Leaping System Heap**

**Q.** I’m having trouble accessing my e-mail remotely. I recently purchased a modem for my home Mac, which I use to log onto my office network. I can get into the system easily enough, but the DOS-based e-mail program at work requires that I use function keys, such as F10, to get my mail. Unfortunately, I have a standard Apple keyboard with no function keys. What do I do?

**Scott Nettle**
**San Antonio, TX**

**CHRIS:** Readers are expecting another tired old “Let’s use some arcane ResEdit trick or create a macro for your missing function keys” answer. But I’m going to let you off the hook this time. Why? Because of the miracle of ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) — a language that any computer can understand.

ASCII code uses numbers to represent the most common 256 characters and control codes (such as a carriage return). For instance, the ASCII code for the letter K is 75.

**BOB:** Very enlightening, Dr. Breen, but are we getting to an answer shortly?

**CHRIS:** Any second now. You can use ASCII codes instead of pressing function keys.

**BOB:** Talk to your system administrator at work, and find out what ASCII codes the e-mail program requires.

**CHRIS:** If said sys admin is hip to the Mac, that person will tell you to type a key combination as simple as Control-C and you’ll never need to know the ASCII code. If you can get only the codes, use a program such as Jon Wind’s $10 shareware program, ASCII Chart, to help you locate the corresponding key combinations. You can also find the codes in the appendix of a Microsoft Word manual and in Sharon Zardetto Aker’s *The Mac Almanac* (ZD Press, 1994).

---

**Leaping System Heap**

**Q.** Whenever I launch big applications, such as Word 6, my system heap grows by leaps and bounds. Why is this?

**Kevin Lee**
**via the Internet**

**CHRIS:** What you’re witnessing is one of the nicest features of System 7 — it dynamically allocates system memory (the system heap is part of the system memory). That means that if the system needs more memory or if an application needs extra system memory to do its job, that memory is snatched up in something significantly faster than the blink of an eye. This wasn’t always the case.

Under System 6, manually increasing the system heap was almost a requirement, especially if you ran many inits and cdevs (now called extensions and control panels, for those of you who keep track of such arcana).

**BOB:** Thankfully, we don’t have to do that anymore. Nowadays, we just fire up application after application; the system heap grows; and if there’s not enough memory, the Mac lets us know about it with a polite dialog box that tells us to get lost until we free up more memory by closing windows or quitting applications.

---

**Tropical Floppy**

**BOB:** In the October ’95 Help Folder (page 142), we claimed that floppy disks should last years without failing. Hawaii resident Bill Martin writes:

“Obviously, you know zip from shinola about onshore coastal winds in a high-salt area. Here in the Aloha State, a floppy has a reliable life expectancy of about two years. “Those living in humid coastal regions should take care to keep floppies inside plastic or wood cases, away from open windows, and far from heating and cooling systems in your home. It’s even better to store floppies in zip-lock bags, with a little pouch of silica gel.”

Zip-lock bags not only keep the salt out but also guard against the grand pooh-bah of floppy destroyers — dust.
Until now, the on-ramps to the Internet have been under construction.

Introducing the Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Getting hooked up to the Internet can be a messy process. That is unless you’ve got exactly the right tools.

Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. It’s everything you need to get on and get around the Internet quickly, easily and with a minimum of frustration. Here’s what you receive:
- Netscape Navigator®
- Claris Emailer® Lite
- Progressive Networks RealAudio
- NewsWatcher
- Fetch
- Apple Internet Dialer
- Quicktime® VR Player
- And more. Plus, if you come across anything you don’t understand, Apple Guide on-line help is there to assist you right away.

Just think, 30 minutes after opening the box, you could be participating in discussion groups, E-mailing Aunt Helga in Denmark, visiting the Louvre, the Library of Congress or maybe even the local chicken joint. (Seems like everybody’s got a Web site nowadays.)

Visit your Apple reseller, or order direct by calling 1-800-950-5382 ext. 784. And when you do get on the Net, check out our Web site at http://www.apple.com.

Apple. The power to be your best.
Your Mac can't help with the 2 a.m. feeding, but it can make the process of being a parent a little easier.

Parents' Survival Guide

People without kids don't really understand the one central truth of most parents' lives: The moment the little line on the pregnancy test turns pink, moms and dads start a trip that leads to some pretty strange destinations. I'm not talking Barcelona or Bali here. I'm talking the Polly Pocket aisle at Toys "R" Us, Raffi concerts, hospital emergency rooms, and vicious peewee soccer games.

First Things First
It's only the beginning of your journey, but pregnancy may be the strangest part of the whole parental experience. To help you along the way, try Nine Month Miracle (★★★; $40), from ADAM Software (800-755-2326 or 770-980-0888). This CD-ROM explores fetal development, using video, pictures, and animations. You can check out male and female anatomy, watch videos of procedures such as amniocentesis, and even observe a birth. An excellent index lets you go straight to the area that interests you most.

Nine Month Miracle is not just for adults. A wonderful section called Emily's New Sister teaches little children all about how a baby develops. Parents who are squeamish about some of the disc's contents (such as the birth video) can invoke a "fig leaf" option to protect innocent eyes from the more graphic material.

This CD-ROM has a couple drawbacks, the worst being the "hosts," Adam and Eve. Just pray that you're never trapped in an elevator with this perky twosome, whose cute banter — pregnant readers, take note — can induce serious nausea. Drawing back, No. 2 is that this disc is slow. Even with a Power Mac, you're going to spend lots of time listening to the compact disc spin and the hard disk churn — teaching you the kind of patience expectant parents need in spades once Junior is born.

Another, less helpful program for expectant and new parents is ReadySetGrow! (★★; $40), from IMSI (415-454-7101). This HyperCard-based program lets you count down to your due date via a "biological clock," alerts you to potential genetic risks, and even predicts what your child will look like (very cheesy). Once your baby is born, you can record all the "firsts" (smiles, steps, and so on), track height and weight, keep medical records on file, and look up common childhood ailments. I wouldn't rely on ReadySetGrow's not very current medical advice, though, and the interface is a joke. Its heart is in the right place, but it's just not the computerized baby book the world is waiting for.

Paging Dr. Spock
Once you get home from the hospital and realize there are no doctors or nurses on hand to help you with your adorable, helpless new being, a computerized medical encyclopedia starts to seem like a very good thing.

Mayo Clinic Family Health Book (★★★★; $80), from IVI Publishing (800-754-1484 or 612-996-6000), is a truly excellent CD-ROM for new parents. Filled with sensible advice on such topics as breast feeding and newborn care, it's also a good general health reference for the whole family. Look up side effects of...
How's That for a

We can give you lots of good reasons to get Edmark's latest educational program, Strategy Games of the World. And for a limited time we'll give you one more—an Edmark program of your choice free.

The other reasons? For one thing, Strategy Games of the World helps kids ages 8 to 14 build a powerful set of problem-solving strategies as they play three classic games—Mancala, Nine Men's Morris and Go-Moku—against nine Game Masters.

As kids win, Challenge Levels advance. If they need help, Strategy Coaches provide tips and offer alternate strategies. There are even Real-World Strategy Videos that show how to apply strategies to day-to-day life.

Because it's from Edmark, you can be sure Strategy Games of the World has a world of learning inside. It's designed to help your children develop a repertoire of strategies that can be used in problem-solving—not only in games, but also in school and throughout life.

Visit your favorite retailer today!

Offer good at these and other fine retailers. CALL 1-800-691-2985 for the participating retailer near you.

Redeemable by mail. Offer expires April 15, 1996.
Get one free.

Millie's Math House
Bailey's Book House
Sammy's Science House
Trudy's Time & Place House
Thinkin' Things Collection 1
Thinkin' Things Collection 2
Thinkin' Things Collection 3
KidDesk Family Edition
Imagination Express, Destination: Neighborhood
Imagination Express, Destination: Castle
Imagination Express, Destination: Rain Forest
Imagination Express, Destination: Ocean

Great Strategy!

The free part.
You'll find the same emphasis on educationally rich environments and time-honored educational strategies in every award-winning Edmark program—our highly acclaimed Early Learning House Series for ages 2–6, Thinkin' Things Series for ages 4–13, Imagination Express Series for ages 6–12 and KidDesk Family Edition for ages 3–10.

This makes it all the more incredible that when you buy Strategy Games of the World, you can get any of these award-winning Edmark programs free: Millie's Math House, Bailey's Book House, Sammy's Science House, Trudy's Time & Place House, Thinkin' Things Collection 1, Thinkin' Things Collection 2, Thinkin' Things Collection 3, KidDesk Family Edition, or a destination in the Imagination Express Series—Destination: Neighborhood, Destination: Castle, Destination: Rain Forest or Destination: Ocean.

Buy one, get one free. It's a strategy we think you and your kids will really enjoy putting into action.

Look for promotional information on boxes at your retailer now! Offer good through April 15, 1996.

Excellence in Education for 25 Years
medications, check out mysterious symptoms, and find out how to improve your family’s health. With Mayo Clinic doctors behind the content and built-in links to health references on the Internet via Netscape Navigator, this CD-ROM is both trustworthy and reassuring.

If all you want are the cold, hard anatomical facts, then [BodyWorks](http://www.bodyworks.com) is the program for you. This program uses speech, music, photos, diagrams, and movies to graphically illustrate how the human body operates. It has a good section on pregnancy and also provides lots of general anatomy and physiology information. As dry and academic as this CD-ROM can be, it’s still quite fascinating and well-indexed — clicking on an unfamiliar term or illustration takes you straight to the medical dictionary. And version 5.0, which should be available by the time you read this, adds game-show and “multimedia classroom” elements.

**Advice and Consent**

None of these programs deliver what parents need most: operating instructions. How do you toilet-train a toddler who thinks the potty is a box? And how do you stop your ten-year-old from becoming an e-mail pal with a 40-something unemployed truck driver from Dubuque? The closest you’ll ever get to a user manual is the other parents you (and in some cases, it will be a lot weirder), but there’s comfort in knowing you’re not alone.

The Web also has some good places to brush up on parenting skills. One of the best is [Family Planet](http://family.starwave.com), a nicely designed and well-edited online magazine, with daily news stories, syndicated columns from such luminaries as Dr. T. Berry Brazelton, child-care articles, children’s-TV reviews, and lists of other parenting resources on the Net. [Parents Place](http://www.parentsplace.com) has less glitz than Family Planet but a tad more charm. It pulls together various resources on the Web — catalogs, discussion groups, and so on — and presents them with down-to-earth commentary.

Of course, although the Web is a wonderful resource for parents, it becomes a headache once your children are old enough to log on themselves. They want to make new friends in alt.grunge .megadeth; you want them to be looking up the gross national product of Bolivia on Britannica Online.

Unfortunately, Fresh Software Company’s Time’s Up!, a program that allows parents to set time limits for computer use, isn’t yet available for the Mac. However, Prodigy and AOL’s fairly effective Parental Controls let you decide where on these services your kids can go.

You can also limit access to the Net by using SurfWatch, one of the first programs to be released in response to last year’s mass hysteria about child porn online.

**Inside Magic**


**Magician’s Secrets**


**The Two Dads**

BY RIK MYSLEWSKI AND JIM SHATZ-AKIN

RIK: Hey, Jim — watch me pull a rabbit outta my hat.

JIM: Again? That trick never works.

RIK: Nothin’ up my sleeve ... presto!

JIM: Arghhh!! Put it back! Put it back!

RIK: You don’t think the wolverine’s nice surprise?

JIM: [Response deemed unsuitable for a kids'-software column. — Ed.]

RIK: You could be right. Maybe I should tone down my act.

JIM: How about learning a trick or two from a QuickTime tutorial?

RIK: I don’t know. The few I’ve seen have been pretty disappointing.

JIM: Have you checked out Houghton Mifflin Interactive’s Inside Magic? It teaches basic sleight-of-hand skills — stuff like palming coins and false shuffling — and then combines them to create tricks.

RIK: Yeah, but the how-to movies should have included narration — and they’re so low-quality that you can’t see what’s going on. The free props are nice, though.

JIM: HarperCollins Interactive’s Magic: An Insider’s View has much better QuickTime quality.

RIK: But it has other problems.

JIM: Aside from host Harry Anderson’s silly escape-trick shtrick?

RIK: The how-to sequences are weirdly fractured — you have to click through multiple movies to figure out a trick.

JIM: Still, it’s better than Arc Media’s earnest four-volume Magician’s Secrets series. Each one teaches only a few tricks — and they’re dull and predictable.

RIK: As much as I hate to say it, Broderbund’s Learn the Art of Magic is the best of the bunch.

JIM: It provides lots of props and tons of tricks — all clearly explained. What’s not to love?


JIM: Still, if you can put up with him.

RIK: ... and the incessant “cute” sound effects and video tricks ... and the incessant “cute” sound effects and video tricks ...

JIM: ... you can learn a lot of nifty tricks. There’s even a feature that prints a magic-show poster and tickets.
It's a first. Unlimited Internet access for the flat rate of $19.95 per month from a major national access provider... no other charges.

14 DAYS FREE
Call now for your free software and we'll give you 14 days to use Pipeline USA absolutely free.

LEADING PUBLICATIONS HAVE APLAUDED PIPELINE SOFTWARE FOR BEING THE EASIEST AVAILABLE. You will, too.

PipelInE
a PSINet Company
1-800-453-7473 DEPT. 474
http://www.usa.pipeline.com
Service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. Valid major credit card required. Phone charges may apply.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER SERVICE CARD
The Game Room

BY BOB LEVITUS

GORE, DEATH, BLOOD, AND EXPLETIVES — at least one of these elements appears in each of the games in this month's selection. Although they contain nothing severe enough to faze the average teenager, the graphics or language is strong enough to warrant an advisory label on the box.

Doom II is the Mac version of the first-person twitch-and-shoot-'er that's been a best-seller on the Windows platform. Frankenstein: Through the Eyes of the Monster is a beautiful interactive adventure in the Gothic horror mode. Full Throttle is a clever interactive heavy-metal biker flick.

demon-infested levels in the faint hope of saving the Earth. It's fast and furious action, even on slower Macs, and it has enough death and destruction to satisfy the most bloodthirsty gamer. This game will keep you busy killing demons for a good long time.

Overall, Doom II is entertaining, but compared to Marathon, which has a similar theme, it's primitive. Marathon has better resolution, cooler weapons, nastier bad guys, slicker sound, and prettier scenery. If you like Marathon's action but you're tired of Marathon, Doom II is your game.

Frankenstein: Through the Eyes of the Monster

Beauty That's Skin Deep

Frankenstein is an adventure game in which you play the reanimated monster, awakened to explore the exquisitely rendered Frankenstein castle and grounds. The goal is to discover the how and why of your existence before the mad doctor kills you again.

For aesthetic beauty, this game gets high marks. The graphics have much more detail and higher resolution than the other two games in this review. Another plus is the intriguing Dr. Frankenstein, played by Tim Curry (The Rocky Horror Picture Show's Dr. Frank N. Furter). He's entertaining and dangerously unpredictable.

Unfortunately, the game has a fatal flaw — it's slow. Not only does it run sluggishly on all but the most powerful Macs but progressing in the game is also so difficult you're likely to give up. What makes the game so frustrating is that you get little feedback — nothing more than a hand cursor that changes shape to indicate which direction you may travel or which objects you can handle. Compared to what you do in Myst, the popular game in the same genre, the actions you must take to progress in Frankenstein are obscure. If not for the 16-page cheat (which doesn't come with the game but can be requested from MacPlay), I'd still be stuck in the resurrection lab trying to figure out what to do next. This game will appeal to only the most hard-core gamers.

Full Throttle

Ride of Your Life

Full Throttle is a mixture of movie and game, spiced with humor. Although the graphics could be accused of suffering from the jaggies, the makers pull off some impressive effects.

You play Ben, a biker outlaw who's been framed for the murder of Malcolm Corley, founder of Corley Motors — the last American motorcycle manufacturer. You must hunt down the true killer: the evil Adrian Ripburger, who wants to turn Corley Motors into a minivan manufacturer. Your other goal is to help Corley's daughter Maureen save the company.

Unlike typical games, Full Throttle is cinematic — it has lots of noninteractive scenes that provide exposition. A pulsing multichannel digital soundtrack by heavy-metal band Gone Jackals makes the experience even more movielike. Unlike a movie, it requires you play games at times that take quick thinking and fast fingers. For instance, in one scene, you fight rivals on the highway with chainsaws, boards, maces, and chains; in another, you drive a hovercar in a demolition derby.

Unfortunately, the game has a fatal flaw — it's slow. Not only does it run sluggishly on all but the most powerful Macs but progressing in the game is also so difficult you're likely to give up. What makes the game so frustrating is that you get little feedback — nothing more than a hand cursor that changes shape to indicate which direction you may travel or which objects you can handle. Compared to what you do in Myst, the popular game in the same genre, the actions you must take to progress in Frankenstein are obscure. If not for the 16-page cheat (which doesn't come with the game but can be requested from MacPlay), I'd still be stuck in the resurrection lab trying to figure out what to do next. This game will appeal to only the most hard-core gamers.

Full Throttle

Ride of Your Life

Full Throttle is a mixture of movie and game, spiced with humor. Although the graphics could be accused of suffering from the jaggies, the makers pull off some impressive effects.

You play Ben, a biker outlaw who's been framed for the murder of Malcolm Corley, founder of Corley Motors — the last American motorcycle manufacturer. You must hunt down the true killer: the evil Adrian Ripburger, who wants to turn Corley Motors into a minivan manufacturer. Your other goal is to help Corley's daughter Maureen save the company.

Unlike typical games, Full Throttle is cinematic — it has lots of noninteractive scenes that provide exposition. A pulsing multichannel digital soundtrack by heavy-metal band Gone Jackals makes the experience even more movielike. Unlike a movie, it requires you play games at times that take quick thinking and fast fingers. For instance, in one scene, you fight rivals on the highway with chainsaws, boards, maces, and chains; in another, you drive a hovercar in a demolition derby.

Unfortunately, the game has a fatal flaw — it's slow. Not only does it run sluggishly on all but the most powerful Macs but progressing in the game is also so difficult you're likely to give up. What makes the game so frustrating is that you get little feedback — nothing more than a hand cursor that changes shape to indicate which direction you may travel or which objects you can handle. Compared to what you do in Myst, the popular game in the same genre, the actions you must take to progress in Frankenstein are obscure. If not for the 16-page cheat (which doesn't come with the game but can be requested from MacPlay), I'd still be stuck in the resurrection lab trying to figure out what to do next. This game will appeal to only the most hard-core gamers.

Full Throttle

Ride of Your Life

Full Throttle is a mixture of movie and game, spiced with humor. Although the graphics could be accused of suffering from the jaggies, the makers pull off some impressive effects.

You play Ben, a biker outlaw who's been framed for the murder of Malcolm Corley, founder of Corley Motors — the last American motorcycle manufacturer. You must hunt down the true killer: the evil Adrian Ripburger, who wants to turn Corley Motors into a minivan manufacturer. Your other goal is to help Corley's daughter Maureen save the company.

Unlike typical games, Full Throttle is cinematic — it has lots of noninteractive scenes that provide exposition. A pulsing multichannel digital soundtrack by heavy-metal band Gone Jackals makes the experience even more movielike. Unlike a movie, it requires you play games at times that take quick thinking and fast fingers. For instance, in one scene, you fight rivals on the highway with chainsaws, boards, maces, and chains; in another, you drive a hovercar in a demolition derby.

Unfortunately, the game has a fatal flaw — it's slow. Not only does it run sluggishly on all but the most powerful Macs but progressing in the game is also so difficult you're likely to give up. What makes the game so frustrating is that you get little feedback — nothing more than a hand cursor that changes shape to indicate which direction you may travel or which objects you can handle. Compared to what you do in Myst, the popular game in the same genre, the actions you must take to progress in Frankenstein are obscure. If not for the 16-page cheat (which doesn't come with the game but can be requested from MacPlay), I'd still be stuck in the resurrection lab trying to figure out what to do next. This game will appeal to only the most hard-core gamers.

Full Throttle

Ride of Your Life

Full Throttle is a mixture of movie and game, spiced with humor. Although the graphics could be accused of suffering from the jaggies, the makers pull off some impressive effects.

You play Ben, a biker outlaw who's been framed for the murder of Malcolm Corley, founder of Corley Motors — the last American motorcycle manufacturer. You must hunt down the true killer: the evil Adrian Ripburger, who wants to turn Corley Motors into a minivan manufacturer. Your other goal is to help Corley's daughter Maureen save the company.

Unlike typical games, Full Throttle is cinematic — it has lots of noninteractive scenes that provide exposition. A pulsing multichannel digital soundtrack by heavy-metal band Gone Jackals makes the experience even more movielike. Unlike a movie, it requires you play games at times that take quick thinking and fast fingers. For instance, in one scene, you fight rivals on the highway with chainsaws, boards, maces, and chains; in another, you drive a hovercar in a demolition derby.

Unfortunately, the game has a fatal flaw — it's slow. Not only does it run sluggishly on all but the most powerful Macs but progressing in the game is also so difficult you're likely to give up. What makes the game so frustrating is that you get little feedback — nothing more than a hand cursor that changes shape to indicate which direction you may travel or which objects you can handle. Compared to what you do in Myst, the popular game in the same genre, the actions you must take to progress in Frankenstein are obscure. If not for the 16-page cheat (which doesn't come with the game but can be requested from MacPlay), I'd still be stuck in the resurrection lab trying to figure out what to do next. This game will appeal to only the most hard-core gamers.

Full Throttle

Ride of Your Life

Full Throttle is a mixture of movie and game, spiced with humor. Although the graphics could be accused of suffering from the jaggies, the makers pull off some impressive effects.

You play Ben, a biker outlaw who's been framed for the murder of Malcolm Corley, founder of Corley Motors — the last American motorcycle manufacturer. You must hunt down the true killer: the evil Adrian Ripburger, who wants to turn Corley Motors into a minivan manufacturer. Your other goal is to help Corley's daughter Maureen save the company.

Unlike typical games, Full Throttle is cinematic — it has lots of noninteractive scenes that provide exposition. A pulsing multichannel digital soundtrack by heavy-metal band Gone Jackals makes the experience even more movielike. Unlike a movie, it requires you play games at times that take quick thinking and fast fingers. For instance, in one scene, you fight rivals on the highway with chainsaws, boards, maces, and chains; in another, you drive a hovercar in a demolition derby.

Unfortunately, the game has a fatal flaw — it's slow. Not only does it run sluggishly on all but the most powerful Macs but progressing in the game is also so difficult you're likely to give up. What makes the game so frustrating is that you get little feedback — nothing more than a hand cursor that changes shape to indicate which direction you may travel or which objects you can handle. Compared to what you do in Myst, the popular game in the same genre, the actions you must take to progress in Frankenstein are obscure. If not for the 16-page cheat (which doesn't come with the game but can be requested from MacPlay), I'd still be stuck in the resurrection lab trying to figure out what to do next. This game will appeal to only the most hard-core gamers.
Run any PC Game with full 16 bit Sound!

Prices start at: $599

Includes DX2/66, 4MB & MS-DOS

$699 with Game Port Sound Blaster & Free Doom™ PC Game

Put a MacPC Card into your Mac, and it becomes a PC, with your choice of DOS™, Windows® or Windows®95. Ideal for home, education, and small business.

- Runs all PC Games & Programs on your Mac!
- Game Port and 16 bit Sound Blaster® In/Out, Serial and Parallel Ports.
- MacPC runs on all PCI Power Macintoshes.
- MacPC options include: Networking Software, Windows or Windows 95, Intel® DX4/100 Processor, 1 Mb Video DRAM upgrade.

Available at:
MacPowerhaus (800) 615-3183
And other major Apple® retailers.

“16 Years of Innovation and Excellence”
Hope you're having fun with that cool 3-D rendering program and all those kickin' computer games you got for Christmas. Too bad you don't have enough room on your drive to store it all. Well, CDG has the storage products to take care of that post-holiday bulge. (But eat too much Easter candy and you're on your own.)

Have Your Optical & CD, Too
The Toray Phasewriter Dual is two drives in one! It's a 4x CD-ROM reader that also stores 650MB on each 5.25" optical cartridge. Takes up only one SCSI address, less desk space and much less of your budget than both drives separately. For Mac or SCSI-equipped PC.

Phasewriter Dual $629 1 Cartridge $48

CPU prices too low to list and dropping all the time! Call for latest pricing!

More Storage Values
GatorByte 1.08gb HD Ext SCSI (Quantum Fireball mechanism) $349
SyQuest EZ Drive 135 Ext SCSI Mac/PC $229
Olympus Delta 230mb Optical Ext SCSI Mac $499
Nomai MCD 540mb Cartridge Drive Ext SCSI Mac/PC $599
Micronet SB-TM0-1300 1.336 Optical Drive SCSI Mac $6,039
Micronet MCD Plus 2x CD-ROM Recorder SCSI Mac/PC $1,599

Video
ArtMedia 15" Trinitron .25mm $459
ArtMedia 17" Trinitron .25mm $779
ArtMedia 20" Trinitron hires $1,829
Pivot 1700L 28mm Mac/PC $999
RasterOps SuperScan 20 $1,394
RasterOps SuperScan 21 $1,692
1mb VRAM DDMM for PMac $91
ATI XClaim GA 2mb PCI Mac $379
TwinTurbo 128M 4mb PCI Mac $599
Targa2000 PCI video digitizer $4,175

Input
Agfa Arcus II Mac/PC $1,893

Free Catalog
Call now to get the new winter issue of our digitaVISIONS catalog absolutely free!
Computer Training Videos only $49 each

ACT! ...................................... 3
Access .................................. 6
Canvas .................................. 5
ClarisWorks ......................... 7
CorelDRAW ............................ 6
Desktop to Pre-Press ............... 2
Design & layout ...................... 1
Digital Chisel ......................... 1
Director .................................. 5
Excel .................................... 5
FileMaker Pro .......................... 4
FreeHand ............................... 6
Fourth Dimension ................... 6
HyperCard ............................. 4
Illustrator ................................ 5
Infini-D .................................. 2
Integrating Programs ............... 1
Lotus 1-2-3 ............................. 4
Mac P & L ............................... 3
MacProject Pro ....................... 1
Mac Troubleshooting ............... 3
MacWrite Pro ......................... 3
Mastering Macintosh ............... 4
Mastering the Internet .............. 4
Microsoft Project ............... 4
Microsoft Works ..................... 5
MiniCad ................................. 2
Multimedia ............................ 1
Nisus Writer ......................... 4
Networks ............................... 1
Norton Utilities ....................... 1
Now Contact .......................... 1
Now Up-to-Date ...................... 1
Now Utilities .......................... 1
Online Services ...................... 1
PageMaker ............................. 7
Painter .................................. 4
Persuasion ............................. 2
Peachtree Accounting ............ 4
PhotoShop ............................. 10
PowerPoint ............................ 2
Premiere ............................... 3
QuarkXPress ........................... 4
Quick Business ....................... 2
QuickTime ....................... 1
SuperPaint ............................. 3
Using America Online .......... 1
Using CompuServe ................. 1
Using Fonts ........................... 1
Using PowerBooks ................. 2
Utilities, CDEVS, Inits ........ 1
Windows Basics ..................... 4
Word ................................... 6
WordPerfect ......................... 6

All videos carry a 30 day money back guarantee. All videos may be upgraded when a new version is released for $19.95 per video. Videos may be ordered individually or as a group. Video training is also available in Spanish, Japanese, German, and French for selected titles. Windows versions for most programs are also available. Please add $4 per order plus $1 per video shipping and handling. It's time to get serious.

Call 800-527-1914
904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

Dept MU-0396100 E Granada Blvd Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712
http://www.macacademy.com

CIRCLE 85 ON READER SERVICE CARD
FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE

COMMUNICATIONS

Adobe PageMill
The Web authoring solution for everyone
- WYSIWYG web page authoring
- Create links by cutting and pasting
- Place and edit text boxes, checkboxes and buttons just as they will appear

Adobe After Effects 3.0
Digital post-production for film, broadcast video and multimedia

Adobe Illustrator 6.0
Top illustration & page design tool

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS
Please call 603-446-4444 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.
Boston Computer Society
"Best All Around Company"
2 years in a row!

Berkeley Mac Users Group
"Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"
Digital GraphiX is Your Value

Keep up with changing technology by leasing your Mac Equipment

Why Digital GraphiX?
• We are system experts. WE ARE NOT ORDER TAKERS.
• Free technical support from certified engineers.
• All products and systems are tested prior to shipping.
• Quick response to all RMA issues.
• We only sell the finest quality NEW equipment. NO REFURBISHED products!

Why Lease?
• $0 Down and flexible terms.
• Converts a large cash purchase into low monthly payments.
• Leasing allows your business to pay for equipment as it generates income, not before.
• Computer equipment depreciates rapidly, so don't spend your hard earned capital, it's the most important asset your company has.

GraphiX Value Solutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7500/100</th>
<th>8500/120</th>
<th>9500/132</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRAPHIX ENTRY LEVEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>GRAPHIX MID RANGE</strong></td>
<td><strong>GRAPHIX HI END</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per Month</strong></td>
<td><strong>Per Month</strong></td>
<td><strong>Per Month</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$399</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solutions starting at $1869</td>
<td>Solutions starting at $3179</td>
<td>Solutions starting at $2379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PowerMac 7500/100</td>
<td>• PowerPC 8500/120</td>
<td>• PowerPC 9500/132MHZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Internal CD ROM</td>
<td>• Internal CD ROM</td>
<td>• Internal CD ROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 40MB RAM</td>
<td>• 64MB RAM</td>
<td>• 144MB RAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 1GB internal hard drive</td>
<td>• 2GB internal hard drive</td>
<td>• 4GB internal hard drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Extended keyboard</td>
<td>• Extended keyboard</td>
<td>• Sony 20me monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PrecisionView 17”</td>
<td>• Virtual Memory</td>
<td>• ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• VRAM Upgrade</td>
<td>• ScanMaker IIHR color Scanner</td>
<td>• Agfa Studio Scan II 1200dpi, 11x17 Printer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ScanMaker IIHR color Scanner</td>
<td>• TI MicroLaser Pro 600 Printer</td>
<td>• Sony 1GB Optical Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 6x8 Graphics Tablet</td>
<td>• SyQuest 200 Drive</td>
<td>• SyQuest 200 Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PowerMac 9500/120MHZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Internal CD ROM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 64MB RAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2GB internal hard drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Extended keyboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Sony 20me monitor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Agfa Studio Scan II 1200dpi, 11x17 Printer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Sony 8GB DAT tape drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SyQuest 200 Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 12x12 Graphics Tablet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Digital & Multimedia Value Solutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8500/120</th>
<th>9500/120</th>
<th>9500/132</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIGITAL ENTRY LEVEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>DIGITAL MID RANGE</strong></td>
<td><strong>DIGITAL HI END</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per Month</strong></td>
<td><strong>Per Month</strong></td>
<td><strong>Per Month</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$435</td>
<td>$539</td>
<td>$779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solutions starting at $3179</td>
<td>Solutions starting at $2589</td>
<td>Solutions starting at $2379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PowerPC 8500/120MHZ</td>
<td>• PowerPC 9500/120MHZ</td>
<td>• PowerPC 9500/132MHZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Internal CD ROM</td>
<td>• Internal CD ROM</td>
<td>• Internal CD ROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 40MB RAM</td>
<td>• 64MB RAM</td>
<td>• 144MB RAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 1GB hard drive</td>
<td>• 2GB internal hard drive</td>
<td>• 4GB internal hard drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Extended keyboard</td>
<td>• Sony 20me monitor</td>
<td>• ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• VRAM Upgrade</td>
<td>• ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card</td>
<td>• Agfa Studio Scan II 1200dpi, 11x17 Printer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ScanMaker IIHR color Scanner</td>
<td>• TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card</td>
<td>• Sony 1GB Optical Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• TI MicroLaser Pro 600 Printer</td>
<td>• 4GB SCSI-3 Fast &amp; Wide disk array</td>
<td>• SyQuest 200 Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SyQuest 200 Drive</td>
<td>• FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller</td>
<td>• Exabyte 8505 16GB DAT tape drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 64MB RAM</td>
<td>• 16GB SCSI-3 Fast &amp; Wide disk array</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Digital & Multimedia Value Solutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7200/75</th>
<th>7500/100</th>
<th>8500/120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUSINESS ENTRY</strong></td>
<td><strong>BUSINESS MID RANGE</strong></td>
<td><strong>BUSINESS HI END</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per Month</strong></td>
<td><strong>Per Month</strong></td>
<td><strong>Per Month</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$145</td>
<td>$219</td>
<td>$363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solutions starting at $779</td>
<td>Solutions starting at $1869</td>
<td>Solutions starting at $3179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PowerMac 7200/75MHZ</td>
<td>• PowerPC 7500/100</td>
<td>• PowerPC 80D/128MHZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Internal CD ROM</td>
<td>• Internal CD ROM</td>
<td>• Internal CD ROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 24MB RAM</td>
<td>• 40MB RAM</td>
<td>• 64MB RAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 500MB hard drive</td>
<td>• 2GB internal hard drive</td>
<td>• 4GB RAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Extended keyboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Apple 15” monitor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ScanMaker IIHR color Scanner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• TI MicroLaser Pro 600 Printer</td>
<td>• 8GB DAT tape drive</td>
<td>• ScanMaker IIHR color Scanner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SyQuest 200 Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Business Value Solutions

Complete line of 5,000 Mac items in Stock! If we don't have it, nobody has it!

146 MacUser / MARCH 1996
### Monitors
- **Samsung 15NE** $369
- **Apple 15** $449
- **NEC 17XV** $739
- **Radius 17 PrecisionView** $899
- **Radius 17SR PressView** $1999
- **Sony 20SE** $1979
- **Radius 21 PrecisionView** $2289
- **PressView 21SR** $3149

### Laser Printers
- **TI MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23** $1199
- **HP 4MV** $2949
- **HP 5Mp** $1079
- **Epson Color Stylus Pro** $799
- **GCC XL 608** $2333
- **GCC XL 808** $2989
- **GCC XL 1208** $4169

### Scanners
- **Agfa Studio Scan Iisi** $935
- **Agfa Arcus II/Transparency** $1999
- **ScanMaker IIHR** $799
- **Microtek Scanmaker III** $1999
- **Epson ES-1200c Pro** $1179
- **Polaroid Sprint Scan** $1699

### Hard Drives
- **Quantum 1GB** $260
- **Quantum 2GB** $670
- **Quantum 4GB** $1085
- **Seagate 2GB** $730
- **Seagate 4GB** $990
- **Seagate 8GB** $2299

### Tape Drives
- **Sony 8GB** $1029
- **Exabyte 8205** $1569
- **Exabyte 8505** $2169

### Optical Drives
- **Sony 650** $999
- **Sony 1.3GB** $1499
- **MaxOptix Tahiti III 4MB** $2399
- **Pinnacle Apex 4.6GB** $1589

### SyQuest Cartridges
- **3M 128MB** $12
- **3M 250MB** $22
- **SONY 600/650MB** $69
- **SONY 12/1.3GB** $85
  
### Memory DIMMS
- **Size** | **Price** | **Size** | **Price**
- 8MB | $289 | 4MB | $129
- 16MB | $499 | 8MB | $259
- 32MB | $1065 | 16MB | $499
- 64MB | $2189 | 32MB | $999

### SyQuest Drives
- **Syquest 88 External** $189
- **270MB External** $409
- **200MB External** $409

### SyQuest Cartridges
- **270MB** $56
- **200MB** $69
- **88MB** $45
- **44MB** $39

### Digital Graphix
Your Value Added Macintosh Source

**800-680-9062**

310-783-1525  
FAX  

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132  
Torrance, CA 90501

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F  
Order from 9:00am - 4:00pm Sat

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.
We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!

4 Ways to Order:
1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no exchange).
3. CT, IN, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is $9.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are $1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order by 11:59 PM (ET) weekdays, and we will ship same day for overnight delivery. (Barring system failure, etc.)
6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)

7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-915-0227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee. You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defective Hardware. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. and MicroWAREHOUSE®, MacWAREHOUSE®, and MacSystems® are registered trademarks and Data CommWAREHOUSE and MacSystemsWAREHOUSE are trademarks of MicroWareHouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and prices subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.
Atime saving tool for concept development, storyboarding, and planning photoshoots!

Adobe PageMill only $99.95!

Adobe PageMill includes everything you need to create and maintain great-looking pages on the World Wide Web.

COM 0328 ............................ $99.95

Requires: 386 hard disk; System 7.6 or later; color monitor.

Also from Adobe!

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade
UPG 0179 ............................ $149

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade
UPG 0177 ............................ $79

Adobe Illustrator 6.5 Upgrade
with FREE Plug-In!
UPG 0167 ............................ $99

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

0 Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.

0 MacWAREHOUSE 0 MicroWAREHOUSE 0 Data CommWAREHOUSE 0 MacSystemsWAREHOUSE

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD
AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

Quantities are Limited...

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

From 21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
• Rated Superior to Trinitron
• Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
• Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
• Full Digital Control from Keyboard

$1999

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL
Radius PrecisionView 21
SuperMac PressView 21 “Editors Choice”
$1999*

$1499*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
• 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
• Razor sharp .28 dot pitch ideal solution for color accuracy

retail $2599

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display
*With qualifying video card, accelerator, or computer purchase

$799

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999 While Supplies Last—Your Choice of...

$999*

Digital 20 inch Color Display
• Up to 1280x1024 on Macs & PCs
• Advanced Digital Controls
• Non-giare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

RasterOps 20 inch Multimode $999*

From $1599*

Radius Intellicolor Display 20
• MacUser, MacWorld,
MacWeek Editor’s Choice
• 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying video card, accelerator, or computer purchase

Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display

$699

$699

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299

$699*

SuperMac/E-Machines T1611m
• High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
• 2.5mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
• 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T
PrecisionColor Display 17
PrecisionView 17
SuperMac PressView 17r

$799*

from $899

$CALL

$CALL

*With qualifying video card, acceler, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

$399

Radius Color Pivot LE
• We have cards for SE/30, LC, Ilsi, Nubus, and Quadras
• With purchase of video card.

Precision Color Pivot
Grayscale Pivot
Radius Full Page Display
Portrait Display Labs 1700

$599

$399

$299

$CALL

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI/NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600
IMS Twin Tiger 128M
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600
EAsycolor 1600/16
Radius Thunder Ils/Thunder IVs from
Radius Thunder 24/4T

$CALL

$999

$599

$CALL

$999

$499

21” RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever”

$699

$CALL

$899

SuperMac Ultima LX from $899* RasterOps Horizon 24 from $999* RasterOps 24XLTV RasterOps PaintBoards/Prism GT Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ

$CALL

$499

$CALL

$499

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape $499!

Full Motion Video Input/Output
Apple PowerMac AV Card
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/Ilsi from $991 VideoVision Studio and Array
TrueVision Targa 2000 cpi
Simply TV for output from LC/PDS slots $399

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

OPTICAL DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB

Don’t bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.068 cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO

From $699

$1MB Cache.9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
$Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
$Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000
AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!
Supplies Won’t Last...
Magic

1.3gb Optical
$949

Radius 81/110
$45
Business lease per month

Price includes system only

Radius 81/110* - Reliable, flexible Mac OS alternative for creative professionals. The Radius 81/110 computer is the building block for custom publishing, video and multimedia solutions. 8MB RAM, 4x CD, 720MB drive.

* Price after rebate

New Powerbooks!
Call

New Powerbooks!
Call

1MB 30 pin
... Call

1MB 30 pin
... Call

1MB 72pin
129

1MB 72pin
129

1MB 72pin
129

1MB 72pin
129

Powerport Platinum
$192

16 MB SIMM
$439

Wacom

radius

Monitor not included.

Magic

Memory

Lifetimewarranty

Hard Drives

New Prices

DRIVES Int. Ext.
Seagate 9GB ... 2199.2299
Hawk 4.2ts... 1016.1116
Hawk 2.1as... 695.795
Barracuda 4.2... 1293.1393
Barracuda 2.1as... 875.975
Barracuda 1.7as... 599.699
Capella 2.2as... 682.782
Conner 2.1as... 625.725
Deskstar 1as... 299.399
Fireball 1as... 275.375
Trailblazer 850... 249.349
All drives are formatted and include 20 MB of shareware.

External drives also include:
- CharlieMac Arbules* utility
- Double shielded 25/50 cable and power cord
- External terminator
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Autoswitching 40 watt power supply

Removable Media Blowout

44mb Syquest cart... 14
86mb Syquest cart... 29
128mb cart... 69
1.3gb cart... 89
DAT tapes... call

Now Available

Teleport Platinum $192
Teleport Gold II... 119
Powerport Gold... 239
Powerport Mercury PB500... 329
Powerport Platinum PC... 335
Powerport Platinum Pro... 489

New Powerbooks!
Call

ArtPad II 4x5... 138
ArtPad II w/ Dabbl er and Pen... 154
ArtZ II 6x8 w/ Ultra Pen... 309
ArtZ II 12x12... 429
ArtZ II 12x18... 675

RAID Drive Mechanisms

How It Works
Choose the size of RAID you want. Choose the SCSI II card you want. This will depend on your Mac type (PCI or NuBus), and preferences. Select the RAID controller software which matches your SCSI II card, or your current preferred driver. Finally, buy the RAID case. We'll do the rest.

RAID Software

Anubis RAID... 190
FWB RAID Toolkit... 140*

NuBus/PCI SCSI II Cards

Atto Silicon Express IV... 887
Atto PCI SCSI... 345
Atto PCI Dual... 779
Jackhammer NuBus... 459
Jackhammer PCI... 359
QLogic Fast PCI... 299

RAID Case (2 drives)... 199
Wide RAID Case (2 drives) 299

Connectix Software

$79 Bundle
Speed Doubler... 51
RAM Doubler... 55
RAM/Speed Bundle... 79
Disk Doubler... 52

Quality Awards

Magic 5.3GB
11/95

Magic SyQuest 270
2/95

Magic SyQuest 200
2/95

Magic SyQuest 100
2/95

Magic 2GB
6/95

Magic 4GB RAID
12/95

Connectix Software

$79 Bundle
Speed Doubler... 51
RAM Doubler... 55
RAM/Speed Bundle... 79
Disk Doubler... 52

Quality Awards

Magic 5.3GB
11/95

Magic SyQuest 270
2/95

Magic SyQuest 200
2/95

Magic SyQuest 100
2/95

Magic 2GB
6/95

Magic 4GB RAID
12/95

Best Way to Speed Up Your Mac!

Accelerate your Power Mac. Magic, products for your Mac since 1985.
- No changes to motherboard
- Cooling fan
- PowerMac 6100/64MHz... 59
PowerMac 7100/84MHz... 69
PowerMac 8100/133MHz... 79
72/75/8500... call

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Easy Snap-on installation

Power Mac Able... 59
Power Mac Able... 69
Power Mac Able... 79
Power Mac Able... 89

152 MacUser / MARCH 1996
NEW! Apple 1705 Monitor $779

Doom II $46

Thunder 30/1152 $769

Agfa Arcus II $1925

Includes transparency adapter and full Photoshop

Apple PowerMac 7200

8/500/CD

$1498

270MB SyQuest $399

200MB SyQuest $299*

Magic SyQuest 270MB Drive $399

Magic SyQuest 200MB Drive $299*

270MB Syquest cart $270

200MB Syquest cart $198

230mb Optical cart $29

* with purchase of ten cartridges for that drive.

Magic SyQuest

4.4GB RAID $1335

S8 now with Photoshop LE and Transparency Adapter

Vista S6 $599

Vista 512/LE/Transparency $778

PowerLook II from $2750

Mirage D-16L $599

Business Card Reader $219

Apple Systems

7200 from $1498

7500 from $2649

9500/120/16/1GB/CD from $3818

9500/132/16/2GB/CD from $4599

8100/110/8/700 from $2188

Best Prices on Radius!

Radius Intellitouch $20

Presview 17st $2075

Radius Preview $211 from $2999

ThunderColor 30/1152 $1575

ThunderColor 30/1600 $1979

PrecisionColor Pro 24X $599

24XK Pro $697

Video

Displays

Apples 17 from $779

Apple 17" Monitor $469

Pivot 1700 $940

Radius Preview/View 17 $889

Sony 15 SPI $598

Sony 17 SPI $958

Sony 21 SPI $1699

Виде CARDs

Easy-Color 1600/16/5 from $779

Targa 2000 PCI $3899

Media 100 Call

Television $699

Video/S vi sion Studio $1799

PCi Video Cards

ATI Xclamp Video 2MB $389

ATI Xclamp Video 4MB $489

Thunder 30/1152 $769

Thunder 30/1600 $1175

PCI VRAM

Input/Output

MODEMS

288 PCMCIA Modem $209

Super 288 Express $179

Supra v.34 28.8 from $211

Supra v.34 PowerBook $239

DRIVES

Pinnacle Micro CDR $1399

Syquest EZ135 $219

EZ135 Media $199

ZIP $100MB $199

ZIP Media $199

KEYBOARDS

DGR Extended Keyboard $59

Apple Design Keyboard $87

Extended Keyboard II $156

Wacom Ant II $309

SCANNERS

Agfa Arcus II $1925

Agfa StudioScan Ili $899

Input/Output

Apple QuickTake 150 $699

Connectix QuickCam $97

Kodak DC40 Camera $889

Microtek $499

Nikon CoolScan $1329

Nikon SuperCoolScan $1999

Nikon 35 Touch $1478

Polaroid SprintScan $1599

Visioneer PaperPort VX $399

PRINTERS

Apple Color 12/600 $6849

LaserWriter 16/600 $1999

LaserWriter Select 360 call

Fargo Pictura 310 $3695

TiMicroLaser 600 $849

TiMicroLaser Pro PS23 $1195

REFills/Toners

Color StyleWriter 1pk Blk $5.95

StyleWriter 2pk Black $15.99

2pk High Capacity Blk $19.99

HP 500/600/60C/310 Blk $45.95

Ti Toner $129

ACCELERATORS

Daystar

66MHz Turbo for Icl $899

100MHz PowerPro $1999

PowerCard 801 for Quaker $671

PowerClock 6100/84 $59

PowerClock 7100/84 $99

PowerClock 8100/133 from $79

PowerClock 8500/150 $149

SYSTEMS

Call for latest prices!

PB 5300 series from $2100

Powerbook 190 8/500 $1870

Performa 5215/CD $1989

PowerBook 6200CD $1329

71X/80/8/700 $1398

Radius 81/80/8/300CD $1489

(price after rebate)

Magic 10basf Tmsvcr $39

DIMMs

4/8MB DIMM $16/289

16/32MB DIMM $549/1049

30 PIN SIMMS

1/2MB SIMM $25/79

4/16MB SIMM $139/499

72 PIN SIMMS

4/8MB SIMM $135/269

16/32MB SIMM $499/979

VRAM/CACHE

256/512K VRAM $19/39

PCI VRAM $85

PCI Cache $129

512K Cach $269

POWERBOOK 160/2500

VGA $8

16 $649

32 $1189

POWERBOOK 160/2500/32MB

ROM $5/8

225/299

10 $339

POWERBOOK DSO $Call

All memory backed by a lifetime warranty.
### Monitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98409</td>
<td>EtherWave AAUI Transceiver</td>
<td>$94.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05651</td>
<td>PowerWave 45</td>
<td>$149.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10518</td>
<td>PowerWave Gold</td>
<td>$149.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09052</td>
<td>PowerWave Mercury for PowerBook S0C</td>
<td>$299.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09053</td>
<td>PowerWave Platinum for PowerBook S0C</td>
<td>$349.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09054</td>
<td>PowerWave PowerMacs for PowerBook S0C</td>
<td>$299.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09055</td>
<td>TelePort Solo</td>
<td>$119.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09056</td>
<td>TelePort Plus for Desktop Macs</td>
<td>$169.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Video/Video Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92167</td>
<td>Turbo 601 100mhz for PowerBook 200</td>
<td>$349.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09098</td>
<td>QuickCam</td>
<td>$117.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09099</td>
<td>PowerCard 66Mhz</td>
<td>$599.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09100</td>
<td>Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/1100/8100</td>
<td>$69.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09101</td>
<td>Exclaim GA 2MB PCI</td>
<td>$348.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09102</td>
<td>Exclaim GA 4MB PCI</td>
<td>$457.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09103</td>
<td>Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade Kit</td>
<td>$236.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09104</td>
<td>Mulliscan 15sx</td>
<td>$429.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09105</td>
<td>Mulliscan 15sx II</td>
<td>$1,898.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09106</td>
<td>Multiscan 20sx II</td>
<td>$1,998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10717</td>
<td>NEC XEl515&quot; Color Monitor</td>
<td>$558.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10718</td>
<td>NEC XEl111&quot; Color Monitor</td>
<td>$1,269.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10719</td>
<td>NEC XEl212&quot; Color Monitor</td>
<td>$1,769.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Storage Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09206</td>
<td>3.5&quot; Optical Disk Drive (2-GB SIMM)</td>
<td>$424.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09501</td>
<td>5.25&quot; 1300MB MFM</td>
<td>$1,179.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09502</td>
<td>5.25&quot; 1300MB ESD</td>
<td>$1,279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09503</td>
<td>3.5&quot; 650MB MFM</td>
<td>$1,029.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09504</td>
<td>3.5&quot; 650MB ESD</td>
<td>$1,129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09505</td>
<td>5.25&quot; 1300MB MFM</td>
<td>$1,129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09506</td>
<td>5.25&quot; 1300MB ESD</td>
<td>$1,229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09507</td>
<td>3.5&quot; 650MB MFM</td>
<td>$1,029.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09508</td>
<td>3.5&quot; 650MB ESD</td>
<td>$1,129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09509</td>
<td>5.25&quot; 1300MB MFM</td>
<td>$1,129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09510</td>
<td>5.25&quot; 1300MB ESD</td>
<td>$1,229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09511</td>
<td>3.5&quot; 650MB MFM</td>
<td>$1,029.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09512</td>
<td>3.5&quot; 650MB ESD</td>
<td>$1,129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09513</td>
<td>5.25&quot; 1300MB MFM</td>
<td>$1,129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09514</td>
<td>5.25&quot; 1300MB ESD</td>
<td>$1,229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09515</td>
<td>3.5&quot; 650MB MFM</td>
<td>$1,029.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09516</td>
<td>3.5&quot; 650MB ESD</td>
<td>$1,129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09517</td>
<td>5.25&quot; 1300MB MFM</td>
<td>$1,129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09518</td>
<td>5.25&quot; 1300MB ESD</td>
<td>$1,229.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HP DeskJet 850C Printer

- 6 ppm black and 2 ppm color print speeds
- 600x600 dpi black and 300x300 dpi color resolutions
- Paper, envelopes, transparencies, labels and transparencies
- 27 Truetype scalable fonts
- 1MB standard memory
- 150 sheet paper tray
- Built-in color
- For more information, e-mail keyword HP850C at Neuflett-Packard @88903

#### Why Pay More... when you can get a better price from MAC BARGAINS? Call Now!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>RPM</th>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Compatibility</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>730MB</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>2.5&quot; Hard Drive</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>420MB</td>
<td>7300</td>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>TrailBlazer</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>850MB</td>
<td>8500</td>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>TrailBlazer</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>1080MB</td>
<td>10800</td>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>TrailBlazer</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>200MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>Removable</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>4.3GB</td>
<td>7200RPM</td>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>Grand Prix</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$1,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>2.4GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>Hawk 2 LP</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$234.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>4.3GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>Hawk 4 515MB</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>2.5GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>Barracuda 2</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>4.3GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>Barracuda 4</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>341MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>Daytonne 100MB</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>514MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>Daytonne 200MB</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>810MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>Europa IDE</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>1080MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>Europa IDE</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>2.1GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>Barracuda 2LP</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>4.3GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seagate</td>
<td>Barracuda 4</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>2.2GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>Capella 100MB</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>4.3GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quantum</td>
<td>Grand Prix</td>
<td>Internal/External</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FAST AND WIDE SCSI CONTROLLERS**

- **Adaptec**
  - PowerDomain AHA2940W SCSI Accelerator: $299
  - Adaptec Remus 1.3: $439

- **QLogic**
  - QLogic: $439
  - QLogic: $439

**NEC**

- **NEC**
  - 2X2 CD Recordable: $1299
  - DLT-1222: $200
  - DLT-1200: $180
  - DLT-1200X: $150

**CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES**

- **Quantum**
  - 420MB TrailBlazer: $239
  - 730MB Lightning: $249
  - 850MB TrailBlazer: $279
  - 1080MB Fireball: $369
  - 2200MB Capella: $529
  - 4300MB Grand Prix: $1,059

**REMOVABLE DRIVES**

- **SyQuest**
  - EziDrive 515MB: $234.95
  - EziDrive 135MB: $199

- **ClubMac**
  - ClubMac 5.25" 5.2GB Removable: $299
  - ClubMac 8MB 5.25" Removable: $199
  - ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable: $379
  - ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable: $149

- **SyQuest Media**
  - Media: $199

**TAPE BACKUP**

- **ClubMac**
  - ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDrive: $79
  - ClubMac 4-GB DDS-2 DAT Drive: $89

**CD RECORDABLE DRIVES**

- **ClubMac**
  - ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical: $399
  - ClubMac 3.5" 230MB Optical: $493

- **Pinnacle Micro**
  - Pinnacle Micro 4400: $599
  - Pinnacle Micro 4800: $699
  - Pinnacle Micro 4800: $799

- **Yamaha**
  - Yamaha 4X CD Recorder: $299

**CD-ROM READERS**

- **ClubMac**
  - ClubMac 7 Disc Drive: $149
  - ClubMac Quad-Speed CD Drive: $199
  - ClubMac Dual-Speed CD Drive: $299

**OPTICAL DRIVES**

- **ClubMac**
  - ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical: $1399
  - ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical: $1459

- **Optical Drives**
  - Optical Drives: $299
  - Optical Drives: $299

**FIRMWARE**

- **PowerDrive**
  - PowerDrive 2X 2000 CD: $1245
  - PowerDrive 2X 2000 CD: $1289

- **Microboards of America**
  - Microboards of America: $299
  - Microboards of America: $299

- **Yamaha**
  - Yamaha 4X CD Recorder: $299

**MULTISPIN 4Xc**

- **MultiSpin 4Xc**
  - MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer: $1299

**DELTA IS**

- **DELTA IS**
  - CD-R2: $1299
  - CD-R2: $1299
### MONITORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R016 1014</td>
<td>Radius SuperMoc SuperMatch 17Xl Display</td>
<td>$5689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R016 1030</td>
<td>Radius PrecisionView 17 Display</td>
<td>$5229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R016 1034</td>
<td>Radius PressView 2JoSR Display System</td>
<td>$3149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N026 1031</td>
<td>NEC 15&quot; MultiSync XV15+</td>
<td>$5469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N026 1032</td>
<td>NEC 17&quot; MultiSync</td>
<td>$5179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N026 1034</td>
<td>NEC 21&quot; MultiSync XE21</td>
<td>$1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M156 1004</td>
<td>Mag 15&quot; Technitron DX15T</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M156 1005</td>
<td>Mag 17&quot; Technitron DX17T</td>
<td>$835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRINTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H047 1030</td>
<td>HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer</td>
<td>$51045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H047 1039</td>
<td>HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer</td>
<td>$298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H047 1048</td>
<td>HP DeskWriter 2B34VLXMAC 18.BPS Fax/Data Modem</td>
<td>$5345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SCANNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1201010</td>
<td>Fast Mac V.34 2B.34 FLXMAC 18.BPS Fax/Data Modem</td>
<td>$239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1201032</td>
<td>ASANTE Micro ASANTEPRINT 10BT...</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GRAPHIC CARDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G050 1006</td>
<td>TelePort Gold II</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G050 1016</td>
<td>TelePort Platinum</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SWITCHES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W070 1021</td>
<td>28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®</td>
<td>$245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W070 1022</td>
<td>1.44Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MONITORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D040 1048</td>
<td>Fast Mac V.34 2B.34 FLXMAC 18.BPS Fax/Data Modem</td>
<td>$239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NETWORKING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E120 1020</td>
<td>10BaseT Ethernet</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E120 1035</td>
<td>10BaseT Ethernet</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E120 1044</td>
<td>10BaseT Ethernet</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Customer Service: Monday - Friday - Sat - Sun - 24-Hour Fax (714) 768-9554
Technical Support: Monday - Friday - Sat - Sun - 24-Hour Fax (714) 768-9554
MacInTax
1040 Final
Put America's #1 tax-preparation software to work for you!
Only $34.98*
*After $5 mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone price: $39.98.

Polaris
External Hard Drives
Back up your hard disk with these affordable hard drives!
As low as $279.98

Parana
Ink Jet Refills
for HP 600 Series
Save money and the environment—without sacrificing quality!
Only $39.98

Adobe
PageMill
Create Web pages easily—without HTML!
Only $98.98

Conflict Catcher 3/
Stuffit Deluxe Bundle
Only $68.98

SoftWindows 2.0
486 PC emulation!
Only $198.98

Enhanced
VST Charger 5000
for PowerBook 190
& 5300
Charge 2 batteries at a time!
Only $169.98

ViewSonic
17GA Perfect Sound Multimedia Monitor
Only $869.98

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone
1-800-436-8000
For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.
Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2590 • CompuServe code: GO MZ
CORPORATE SALES • GOVERNMENT SALES • EDUCATION SALES • INTERNATIONAL SALES • eWorld
1-800-268-8882 • 1-800-372-9663 • 1-800-381-9663 • 1-286-663-2579 • @MACZONE

Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.
PowerComputing

Mac OS Compatibles Now at The Mac Zone!

120MHz PowerWave
- 120 MHz PowerPC™ 604 microprocessor
- 8MB RAM, 1GB hard drive
- 4x CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Over $900 preloaded software

Only $2869

150MHz PowerWave
- 150 MHz PowerPC™ 604 microprocessor
- 8MB RAM, 1GB hard drive
- 4x CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Over $900 preloaded software

Only $4169

Call today for complete details and pricing information!

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

1-800-436-8000

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!
PowerComputing

Power Computing’s Power 120 features a super-fast PowerPC 601+ RISC processor, integrated floating-point processors and less of expansion possibilities. Plus you get $900 worth of FREE preloaded software so you can run both Macintosh® and Windows® applications. And Power Computing offers lifetime toll-free technical support and guaranteed 100% Mac® compatibility. Check the specs below. Then call us in order and try one out for 30 days risk free.

The Fastest Mac OS Compatibles Are Here!

Introducing PowerWave

- 120MHz Processor w/32K Cache
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 100% Mac OS Compatibility

16MB RAM/1GB Hard Drive
4X CD-ROM
$3,195.00 #77666

PowerWave™ 604/132 16MB RAM/1GB Hard Drive/AcCD Tower Unit
$3,695.00 #77667

PowerWave™ 604/150 16MB RAM/1GB Hard Drive/AcCD Tower Unit
$4,495.00 #77668

PowerWave™ 604/150 16MB RAM/2GB Hard Drive/4xCD Tower Unit
$4,995.00 #77669

Syquest® EZ-135

135MB Removable Drive
- SyQuest
- 135MB capacity • SCSI Interfaces
- Avg. Seek Time: 13.5 ms
- Cartridge included

$239.99 #73549

4.25MB/135MB
$599.99 #74475

IOMEGA® Zip® Drive
Stores 100MB on one 3.5" cartridge
Includes one Cartridge

$199.99 #94040

Iomega® Jaz® Drive
Get a hefty 1 Gigabyte of removable storage for only

$599.99 #74475

HP DeskWriter 660C
- Prints up to 4ppm in black & white
- Prints up to 1.5 ppm in color
- 600x600 dpi with HP’s exclusive resolution enhancement technology
- Includes Color Kit

$379.99 #72086

HP DeskJet 855C
- Super-sharp 400 x 600 dpi black/white printing
- Prints up to 2 pages per minute in black
- Prints up to 2 pages per minute in color
- Compatible with Windows® 95
- 1 Year Warranty

$499.99 #73624

HP 4ML Laserjet
- Limited Supply, One Year Warranty
- 300 dpi output resolution

$549.99 #73666

ScanJet 4s
- Scan typical pages in less than 10 seconds
- Scan business cards and documents up to 0.5" by 30"
- Includes Visioneer PaperPort® with integrated OCR; automated links to over 60 applications.

$369.99 #75776

Hewlett-Packard

For Even MORE Hot Deals Visit Our

Power 120 Power 120

Processor option Integrated floating point co-processor
Cache 32K cache
Secondary Cache 256k level 2 cache
Graphics optional
Floppy Drive 3.5" floppy drive supports Mac®, Windows®
Expansion Bays 4 expansion bays
Networking 2 high speed serial ports
Expansion Options Three Internal NuBus® slots
Keyboard 105 ADB keyboard
Mouse Ergonomic mouse
Memory 8MB 365MB
Hard Drive Option
CD ROM Drive optional
New Low Price $1399 #1699

Part # Desktop #77655 Tower #77657 Desktop #77660 Tower #77661

*Must be purchased with either a hard drive or a CD-ROM drive

PowerWave LS/600 PowerWave LS/600

257 MHz of Power!

AfterBurner MVP

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for all 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz Power Mac 1
- High Performance PowerPC® 601 plus® processor
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- Out performs the Power Macintosh® 9500
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power
- 100% Macintosh compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

Afterburner MVP Pro $1,299 #78002

Warp Factor 175

175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500
Fastest Available!

$199 #78001

6100...to 90MHz - 7100...to 90MHz
8100/80...to 90MHz - 8100/100...to 128MHz
8100/110...to 135MHz

Arctic 179 #78005

Active Cooling System (70) degree F.

HYPERSPEED 179 #78004

7200 & 7500-128MHz

200 MacUser / MARCH 1996
The New 3.5" MCD 540 MB Diskette

Fixed Disk Performance with All the Removability Advantages

The 540 MB MCD Diskettes have been conceived in order to respond to all your storage requirements:

- Back-up your hard drive
- Mail, move, transfer and share large files
- Exchange files with other users
- Store and run all your applications and entire multimedia presentations
- Save large scanned or downloaded graphics, sound and video files from networks
- Store on one MCD Diskette endless floppy libraries
- Transfer everyday files from slower devices
- Space and security copies for your kids' games and personal files
- CD mastering
- Read CD files at lightning speed

MCD: the most reliable, the most practical, the fastest and the most economical storage solution.

540MCD External Sub System
Includes: Power cable, SCSI cable and Utility Software $579.99

540MB Diskettes - 2 pack $119.99 #77290
540MB Diskettes - 5 pack $249.99 #77291

THE MEMORY OF THE FUTURE

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1-800-222-2808
**APS IS YOUR SOURCE FOR ALL**

**OUR BEST SELLER!**

1GB STORAGE FOR ONLY $269.95

APRIL 1996

**Quantum**

**APS 1080**

- Well suited for home and office use
- PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & complex operating systems & applications
- Embedded server, great for AV and non-AV applications
- Meets the highest standards for quality & reliability & delivers leading data integrity
- 3-year warranty

*In the fiercely competitive world of the humble desktop hard drive, nobody sweats the details more than APS. Elegant design, quality components, and rock-solid construction distinguish the compact APS SR 2000 case.*

---

### APS DESKTOP DRIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Awards</th>
<th>Internal</th>
<th>SR2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS 640</td>
<td>811MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$199</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS T1800</td>
<td>1034MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q T800</td>
<td>1042MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>269</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 2210</td>
<td>2100MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>629</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 4200</td>
<td>6094MB</td>
<td>Seagate ST 34200</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Awards</th>
<th>Internal</th>
<th>SR2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 2.0</td>
<td>1955MB</td>
<td>Micropolis 422</td>
<td>$699</td>
<td>$799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 2.0</td>
<td>2055MB</td>
<td>Quantum Atlas XP3130</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 2.0</td>
<td>2047MB</td>
<td>Seagate ST 34200 Barracuda</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 2.0u</td>
<td>1955MB</td>
<td>Micropolis 422</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 4.0</td>
<td>4064MB</td>
<td>Seagate ST 632400</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 4.0u</td>
<td>4064MB</td>
<td>Micropolis 3243A</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 4.0</td>
<td>4094MB</td>
<td>Seagate ST 632400 Barracuda</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 4.0</td>
<td>4101MB</td>
<td>Quantum Atlas XP34300</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 9.0</td>
<td>8669MB</td>
<td>Micropolis 1999</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>-2399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 9.0u</td>
<td>8669MB</td>
<td>Micropolis 3243A</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>-2399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS ST 9.0</td>
<td>8669MB</td>
<td>Seagate ST 632400 Barracuda</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>-2399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Capacity & Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity/Features</th>
<th>Drive Type</th>
<th>Internal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 514</td>
<td>401MB</td>
<td>4500 rpm</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS J 1.2</td>
<td>1215MB</td>
<td>4900 rpm</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 1.08</td>
<td>1037MB</td>
<td>3800 rpm</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS PB 170</td>
<td>170MB</td>
<td>Removable cartridge</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

**Quantum Laptop**

**APS Q 1080**

- Well suited for home and office use
- PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & complex operating systems & applications
- Embedded server, great for AV and non-AV applications
- Meets the highest standards for quality & reliability & delivers leading data integrity
- 3-year warranty

*In the fiercely competitive world of the humble desktop hard drive, nobody sweats the details more than APS. Elegant design, quality components, and rock-solid construction distinguish the compact APS SR 2000 case.*

---

### APS FAST/WIDE DRIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Awards</th>
<th>Internal</th>
<th>SR2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 2.0W</td>
<td>1955MB</td>
<td>Micropolis 3243A</td>
<td>$799</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 2.0W</td>
<td>2055MB</td>
<td>Quantum Atlas XP34300</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS MS 4.0W</td>
<td>4064MB</td>
<td>Micropolis 3243A</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Q 4.0W</td>
<td>4101MB</td>
<td>Quantum Atlas XP34300</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEDIA MADNESS SALE**

- CD-R 74 media: 18¢
- 230 MO media: 29¢
- 1.3GB MO media: 89¢
- 1.2Gb DAT tape: 19¢

**GREAT PRODUCTS. PRICELESS SUPPORT! Call Today! (800) 235-3707**
YOUR STORAGE NEEDS

ONLY APS OFFERS YOU:

• 30-day, no-hassle money-back guarantee, with no restocking fee
• Toll-FREE support
• All our drives come with PowerMerge® LE
• Patented, Digital Active Termination™
• Rapid repair turnaround
• Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
• Factory Direct Quality
• Factory Direct Service
• Factory Direct Value

UP TO 4GB OF BACKUP STORAGE

APS ProDAT

✓ Up to 4GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape
✓ Ideal for high-capacity digital video and multimedia backups
✓ 2-year warranty

$749.95

SCSI Conduit®

4-stacking feet
2-PowerT Connectors
SCSI "C" Connector

only $29.95

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

CALL TODAY!
800-235-3707

Scsi Sentry®

Don't be confused by knock-offs. Only APS SCSI Sentry has patented Digital Active Termination.

$39.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE

1996 CATALOG

FEATURING OUR COMPLETE LINE OF
APS DRIVES, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

MARCH 1996 / MacUser 163
The LLB Company, Inc.

To Order:
1-800-848-8967
International: 206-746-0229
Fax: 206-746-5168

DRIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZIP DRIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMI 88MB/160MB w/CART</td>
<td></td>
<td>$375/395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMI 200MB/256MB w/CART</td>
<td></td>
<td>$475/495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1MB 100NS</td>
<td>$31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1MB 120NS</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2MB 130NS</td>
<td>$47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MB 150NS</td>
<td>$68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MB 170NS</td>
<td>$110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB 190NS</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB 210NS</td>
<td>$599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCANNERS/PRINTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPSON 1200 PRO</td>
<td>$1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISIONeer PagePiper</td>
<td>$365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIKON CoolScan External</td>
<td>$139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRID SuperCoolScan</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGFA StudioScan ISI</td>
<td>$335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLAROID SPRINTSCAN</td>
<td>$1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMAX POWERLOOK II</td>
<td>$239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISTA 5-8 PRO+</td>
<td>$814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISTA 5-8 LE+</td>
<td>$744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISTA 5-6 PRO+</td>
<td>$998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MODEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre$toso 040 LC, 33MHz Mac II, 33MHz W/32XV Cache</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre$toso 040 LC, 33MHz Mac II, 33MHz W/32XV Cache</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre$toso 040 LC, 33MHz Mac II, 33MHz W/32XV Cache</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre$toso 040 LC, 33MHz Mac II, 33MHz W/32XV Cache</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre$toso 040 LC, 33MHz Mac II, 33MHz W/32XV Cache</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre$toso 040 LC, 33MHz Mac II, 33MHz W/32XV Cache</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre$toso 040 LC, 33MHz Mac II, 33MHz W/32XV Cache</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre$toso 040 LC, 33MHz Mac II, 33MHz W/32XV Cache</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCELERATORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAYSTAR PowerPro 601 68MHz w/RAM Cache</td>
<td>$1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo 601 68MHz w/Cache</td>
<td>$715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo 601 68MHz w/Cache No FD</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo 601 68MHz w/Cache No FD</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo 601 68MHz w/Cache No FD</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo 601 68MHz w/Cache No FD</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo 601 68MHz w/Cache No FD</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo 601 68MHz w/Cache No FD</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo 601 68MHz w/Cache No FD</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo 601 68MHz w/Cache No FD</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Free Catalog! 1-800-848-8967

Electronics orders:_Computerease # 73423, 1272 @ Computerease.com

* Prices subject to change. Not responsible for errors.
* Overnight shipping is subject to availability and will be charged accordingly.
* Returns must be made within 30 days of purchase.
* All orders must be prepaid. No charge card orders accepted.

The LLB Company, Inc. 1225 NW 23rd St., Ste. B, Beaverton, OR 97005

Airborne Express Overnight $6 and up
CD-ROM

Over 2,000 Titles!

Alone in the Dark 3 45
Conflict Catcher 45
Dabbler 2.0 45
Dark Forces 49
Descent 50
Dust 39
FrameMaker 6.0 59
Freehand 5.5 435
Haroc 39
Indy Car Racing 51

Legend of Kyrandia 3 29
Marathon II 45
Myst 49
Out of the Sun 45
Passage to Vietnam 45
Phantasmagoria 59
Pocahontas Storybook 35
Power Pete 27
Pumbaa & Timon Game 35
Quickten Deluxe 6.0 65

Marc Epstein

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL NEWER HABITAT
1.800.840.2212

Fax: 206.746.5168
Stay ahead of the competition with $0 down business leasing from Image Solutions!

Remember the Macintosh Quadra 800? A $15,000 Quadra 800 system in 1993 is worth less than $4,000 today—if you can find someone who wants to buy it. Some companies wait forever to buy, because they know prices will fall tomorrow. Waiting is not the answer. Putting off needed improvements in equipment costs your business money in many ways. It slows your business down, increases your labor costs and reduces competitiveness.

Fortunately, it's always a good time to lease. Leasing allows your business to take advantage of all the great new products available today to increase productivity. And with leasing, your business gets built-in protection from equipment obsolescence.

- Leasing allows your company to pay for equipment as it generates income—not before.
- Easy monthly payments make it a simple matter to keep your company's production tools up-to-date.
- No down payment and flexible terms.
- Cash is the most important asset your company has. You need it to meet daily expenses, protect your company from unforeseen emergencies and generate borrowing power. Don't spend it without a fight!
- If you pay cash, you lose all of the investment opportunities your company might have had with that cash, investments that could bring you a return on your money instead of a loss.
- Because it doesn't negatively affect your balance sheet when you lease, you can still qualify for other forms of financing in the future.
- Lease payments are 100% tax deductible.
- Bank loans take weeks to process. With leasing, your business is approved in 15 minutes and you can have your equipment immediately.

**POWER MACINTOSH 9500/132 ULTIMATE GRAPHICS WORKSTATION**

Get the power you need to meet the toughest design deadlines with the PowerPC 9500/132—the fastest Macintosh ever made! This system has the speed, the RAM and the hard drive space to blast through Photoshop filters in nothing flat.

- **PowerPC 9500/132MHz**
  - Internal CD ROM
  - 144MB RAM
  - 2GB internal hard drive
  - Radius 21" MultiView monitor

- **ThunderColor 30/1600 video card**
  - Multifunctional SyQuest 200/SDT-9000 DAT tape drive, one 120m
  - Sony DAT Tape/3.5GB optical w/ Retrospect 3.0, one SyQuest 200 cartridge, one Sony 3.5GB optical cartridge
  - Umax PowerLook, 1200 dpi, 36-bit color w/ Transparency
  - GCC XL 1200, 1200 x 1200 dpi, 11"x17", 24MB RAM, Ethernet
  - Farallon Etherwave 10BT Ethernet connection to printer
  - Wacom 12x18 Artz II Graphics Tablet w/ erasable UltraPen and transparent overlay
  - Image Solutions Extended Services

Image Solutions is the source for trouble-free data storage.

**SEAGATE 2GB DRIVE**

**$799!**

All Image Solutions drives include:

- 24 hour replacement of damaged drives
- Plug & Play—your drive is formatted, tested and ready to use
- Shock-resistant case
- Active terminator
- 25/50 SCSI System cable
- 50/50 SCSI Peripheral cable
- FWB Hard Disk Tool Kit

| Hard Drives | Seagate 2GB | $799 |
| Quantum 1GB | $379 |
| Quantum 2GB | $799 |
| Quantum 4GB | $1079 |
| Seagate 2GB | $799 |
| Seagate 4GB | $1149 |
| Seagate 9GB | $2399 |

**$1499!!**

Includes drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk Tool Kit and free 24 hour replacement.

**SONY 1.3GB OPTICAL**

**$1499!!**

- High 2.0MB/s transfer rate
- Economical storage of large color images and digital audio/video data

**SONY 650MB OPTICAL DRIVE**

**$999!!**

- Fast, on-line storage
- The oldest data storage available—cartridges last for up to 30 years!

**OPTICAL CARTRIDGE SPECIALS**

| Optical Cartridges | DSC 12MB | $14 |
| PHILLIPS 230MB | $22 |
| SONY 650/650MB | $69 |
| SONY 1.2/1.3GB | $65 |

**OPTICAL DRIVES**

- Sony 650
- Sony 1.3GB
- MaxOptix Tahiti III 4MB
- MaxOptix Tahiti III 8MB

- Optical Drives
  - Sony 650
  - Sony 1.3GB
  - MaxOptix Tahiti III 4MB
  - MaxOptix Tahiti III 8MB

- FAX (800) 327-7670
- Fax: (800) 741-3007
- Information: (800) 741-3001

- $15,390!

- Macintosh Quadra 800

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1993 (New)</th>
<th>1995 (Used)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quadra 605 (CPU only)</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum 21OM drive</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MB SIMMS</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius 20&quot; monitor</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius 24-bit video card</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SyQuest 88 drive</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toshiba 2X CD-ROM</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650MB Ricoh Optical</td>
<td>$1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microtek ScanMaker II</td>
<td>$1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony 2GB tape drive</td>
<td>$1299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $15,390 $3,925
Extended Services come with every Image Solutions lease!

- No hassle return policy
- 24 hour equipment replacement protects your business from expensive downtime
- All systems tested, assembled and burned in for 24 hours, providing trouble-free setup
- Custom system configurations are our specialty
- We sell only the highest quality new equipment
- Toll free technical support 24 hours a day
- Pre-installed application software
- We know networking and Mac/PC connectivity
- Nationwide on-site installation available
- AT&T leasing experts

9500/120 Color Publishing Workstation
The Color Publishing Workstation is based on the high performance PowerPC 9500/120 Macintosh. Included are all the tools you need for accurate scanning, image processing and color printing right from the desktop.

- PowerPC 9500/120MHZ
- 60MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Radius 21" Multiview monitor
- Radius ThunderColor 301/152 video card
- Primera Picture 310 Color, 300 dpi, 12" x 18" color printer w/PostScript Level II software and two AppleTalk connectors
- Internal SDO-5000 DAT tape drive w/ one FREE tape
- Image Solutions Extended Services

$9599...

8500/120 Design Station
The new, higher speed 8500/120 Power Macintosh is a cost effective solution for designers. It's fast, affordable and has all the Power Macintosh features you need to blast through production work.

- PowerPC 8500/120MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 256MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Radius 21" Multiview monitor
- Radius ThunderColor 301/152 video card
- Microtek ScanMaker III, w/ Photoshop
- GXL CC 600, 600 dpi, 11" x 17", 12 ppm printer w/two AppleTalk connectors
- Wacom 12x12 Artz II Graphics Tablet
- Image Solutions Extended Services

$1799...

7500/100 DTP Solution
If you're looking for a high speed desktop publishing solution at a super low price, this is it. The 7500/100 DTP Solution is ideal for data entry, word processing or for use as a spare workstation.

- PowerPC 7500/100MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 24MB RAM
- 4MB Video RAM
- 1GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- External Syquest 80 external w/ one cartridge
- Radius PrecisionView 17" monitor
- ScanMaker II, 300dpi/600dpi scanner w/ImageEdit software
- TI Pro 600, 600 dpi, 8 ppm printer w/ two AppleTalk connectors
- Image Solutions Extended Services

$179...

9500/132 Digital Video Station
With the Digital Video Station you can grab video in real time and store it on a disk array for later digital processing. It's so fast you won't miss an instant of video. Guaranteed!

- PowerPC 9500/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 272MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" Trinitron monitor
- Twin Turbo 128, 4MB 1600x1200 video card
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI digital video card
- FWB JackHammer SCSI-3 Fast & Wide PCI controller w/FWB RAID Toolkit
- 8GB Seagate Barracuda IV SCSI-3 Fast & Wide striped disk array
- Internal SDO-5000 DAT drive w/ one FREE tape
- Image Solutions Extended Services

$749...

SyQuest Drives

200MB Drive

Syquest 200MB $429
Syquest 200MB $419

Includes Syquest drive, case, 2550 cable, 5050 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk Toolkit and free 24 hour replacement.

200MB CARTRIDGES

Cartridges
270MB $56
200MB $70
88MB $45
44MB $39

200MB Drive

Syquest 200MB $499 per month

800-352-3420
Fax: 310-782-5974 Email: imagesol@aol.com
International: 310-782-5969 x125
Order from 6:30 to 9 weekdays, Saturdays 9 to 5, Sundays 10 to 5.

Call now for an Image Solutions Catalog!
**Quantum**

**New Years Specials**

- **IBM 540 MB Powerbook Drive**
  - 9.0 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty
  - Price: $265
- **IBM 340 MB DeskStar**
  - 9 ms Seek, 4500 RPM, 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty
  - Price: $207
- **Fujitsu 2.1 GB**
  - 9 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty
  - Price: $275
- **Quantum Atlas 4 GB**
  - 9ms Seek, 7200 RPM, 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty
  - Price: $275
- **Seagate 8.0 GB**
  - 9ms Seek, 7200 RPM, 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty
  - Price: $375

**Digital Tape Backup**

- **HEWLETT PACKARD**
  - **2.0 GB**
    - SCSI Direct Attach
    - 2GB Capacity
    - 3.5 in.
    - Price: $802
- **3.5 GB**
  - SCSI Direct Attach
  - 3.5 in.
  - Price: $990

**Quantum DLT**

- **Model Capacity**
  - DLT7000 100GB 1.3MB/sec DL7000 40GB 1.3MB/sec DL4000 40GB 3MB/sec DL4000 40GB 3MB/sec

- **.Utilities**
  - **1.2 as Hawk $265 $535**
  - **2.4 as Hawk 5400 RPM S128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty**
  - **2.5 as Barracuda 2 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty**
  - **4.3 as Barracuda 2 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty**
  - **9.0 as Elite 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty**
  - **9.0 as Elite Fast & Wide 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty**

**IBM**

- **540 MB DeskStar**
  - 9 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty
  - Price: $265
- **1.2 GB DeskStar**
  - 9 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty
  - Price: $265
- **1.2 GB 8.5 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty**
  - Price: $295
- **2.2 GB UltraStar**
  - 8 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty
  - Price: $295
- **4.3 GB UltraStar**
  - 8 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty
  - Price: $295
- **5.2 GB UltraStar**
  - 8 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty
  - Price: $295

**IBM Specials**

- **Embedded PCI SCSI Adapter **
  - Prices are external and do not include software or a PLC & PLAY Solution.
Sysex Express is an Authorized Reseller for the Complete Apple® Line.

**PANASONIC POWERDRIVE® Rewritable Optical Disk and CD-ROM Drive**
650 MB rewritable optical disk and 4X CD-ROM drive.

**HEWLETT-PACKARD**

**DESK-JET 850C PRINTER**
600 dpi black-and-white & 300 dpi color. Prints up to 6 pages per minute.

**VISIONEER PAPERPORT VX™ SCANNER**
Getting paper into your computer is easy with the new PaperPort VX. Simply feed in a piece of paper and it does the rest automatically.

**MOMENTUM PORTJUGGLER**...
Connect up to four peripherals to your Mac's serial port.

**VIDEO BOARDS**

- **SONY MULTISCAN CPD-175SII COLOR DISPLAY**
  17” CRT Trinitron® display, 1024 x 768 Mac resolution at 75Hz.

**MODEMS**

- **SONY**
  - $50 OFF any modem with the purchase of a CPU.
    - Offer valid at published price only and is not available in conjunction with any other discounts or promotions.
    - Offer must be mentioned at time of purchase. Prior purchases are not eligible.
    - One coupon per customer.

**PRINTERS**

- **Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 840C Printer**...
- **Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 840C Printer**...
- **Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 850C Printer**...
- **Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 832C/XP**...

**PRINTER PRICING**

**STORAGE**

- **Omegazine Zip® Drive**...
- **SyQuest 7E135**...
- **NEC 48x 7 Disc Changer**...
- **Pinnacle Micro Recordable CD-ROM Drive**...
- **FWB® Hummer Zr CD Recorder**...
- **Microline 4x Multimedia Advantage Kit**...
- **Quantum 154 External Hard Drive**...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONITORS</th>
<th>PRICING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEC MultiSync® X141</td>
<td>$335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC MultiSync® XP15</td>
<td>$449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC MultiSync® XE15/XP15</td>
<td>$559/$649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC MultiSync® XV17/XP17</td>
<td>$759/$1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC MultiSync® XE21/XP21</td>
<td>$1700/$2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony CPD-1425 14” Trinitron</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony CPD-1515 15” Trinitron</td>
<td>$519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait Display 15” 1700</td>
<td>$699</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOFTWARE**

- **Adobe Illustrator**...
- **Adobe Photoshop® x.v.8.1**...
- **Apple Internet Connection Kit**...
- **Connectix RAM Doubler**...
- **Connectix Speed Doubler**...
- **ClarisWorks V 4.0**...
- **Claris Emailer**...
- **CD Adventure Park**...
- **Quinns Encyclopedia**...
- **Insight SoftWindows® 2.0**...
- **WinFax**...
- **Media Maine FreeHand® 5.0**...
- **MicroSoft Office 4.2.1**...
- **Marathon II**...
- **Mac Shareware**...

**Call today for a FREE CATALOG!**
### Product Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADVERTISER</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display Systems &amp; Video</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Nine Visual Technologies 800-GET-NINE</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait Display Labs 800-858-7744 ext. 25</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung Electronics America 800-953-4110</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viewsonic 800-988-8583</td>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Education** | |
| Edmark Corp. 800-691-2985 | 134-135 |
| MacAcademy 800-527-1914 | 6 |

| **Entertainment** | |
| Apple Software, Claris 800-950-5382 ext. 784 | 132 |
| NetCom 800-NETCOM1 | 122 |
| Pipeline New York 212-267-3636 | 137 |
| Pipeline USA 800-453-7473 dept. 474 | 137 |

| **Financial Management** | |
| Intuit 800-781-6999 | 107 |

| **General Hardware & Accessories** | |
| 3M 800-3M-HELPs | 59, 61, 63, 65 |
| Adaptec, Inc. 800-804-8886 ext. 7836 | 110 |
| ATI Technologies 905-882-2800 | 121 |
| Kingston Technology 800-589-5427 | 70 |
| Lind Electronic Design 800-897-8993 | 66 |
| Momentum 800-263-0055 | 118 |
| Orange Micro 714-779-2772 | 120, 139 |
| Port Inc. 800-622-2743 | 9 |
| Power Computing 800-405-7693 | Cover 5-8 |
| QTRONIX Corporation (N. Calif.) 408-467-1888 | 118 |
| QTRONIX Corporation (S. Calif.) 818-913-4020 | 17 |
| QTRONIX Corporation (E. Coast) 908-969-0001 | 118 |
| StarNine Technologies 800-525-2580 | |

| **Graphics & Design** | |
| Allegiant Technologies, Inc. 800-255-8258 | 112 |
| Casady-Greene Inc. 800-359-4920 | 44 |
| Classic PIO Partners 800-370-2746 | 104 |
| Corel Systems Corporation 800-248-0800 | 56 |
| Deneba Software Inc. 800-7-DENEBA | 18, 19 |
| Engineered Software R10-299-4843 | 8 |
| Macromedia 415-252-2000 | 50 |
| Macromedia 800-326-2128 | 51 |
| MetaTools 805-566-6270 | 102 |
| Specular International 800-433-7732 | 84 |

| **Input Devices** | |
| Visioneer 800-787-7007 ext. 702 | 93 |

| **Mail Order** | |
| Bottom Line Distribution 800-990-5693 | 152-153 |
| CDG / Computer Design & Graphic Sys. 800-741-6227 | 140 |
| ClubMac 800-258-2622 | 156-157 |
| Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW | 171-175 |
| CRA Systems 800-375-9000 | 150-151 |
| DGR Technologies 800-990-5693 | 152-153 |
| Digital Graphics 800-680-9062 | 146-147 |
| DirectWare 800-490-9273 | 142-143 |
| Diskette Connection/The 800-654-4058 | 141 |
| Home Computer Catalog 800-454-3686 | 38-39 |
| Image Solutions 800-352-3420 | 166-167 |
| LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8967 | 164-165 |
| MacBargains 800-407-7404 | 154-155 |
| MACXtra 800-553-4230 | 181 |

| **Networking & Connectivity** | |
| EarthLink Network 800-395-8425 | 72 |
| Farallon Computing 800-995-7761 ext. 1 | 36, 119 |
| GDT Softworks 800-330-6833 | 43 |
| Insignia Solutions 800-848-7677 | 58 |
| SoftArc Inc. 800-5OTTARC | 116 |

| **Organizational Tools** | |
| Mainstay 805-484-9400 | 24 |
| Now Software 800-237-2078 | 16 |
| Now Software 800-544-2599 | 16 |

| **Output Devices** | |
| Epson America 800-BUY-EPSON ext. 3100 | 22-23 |
| Proxima Corporation 800-447-7692 | 60 |
| Teltronix 800-835-6100 ext. 1261 | 34 |
| Xanté Corporation 800-926-8859 | 67 |

| **Performance Enhancers** | |
| Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 | 69, 71, 73 |
| DayStar Digital 800-962-2077 | 40, 83 |

| **Programming & Systems** | |
| Power Computing 800-405-7693 | Cover 5-8 |

| **Scanners** | |
| Epson America 800-BUY-EPSON ext. 3100 | 15 |
| IMAX Technologies 800-232-8629 | 53 |

| **Spreadsheets & Numerical Analysis** | |
| Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 | 2-3 |

| **Storage Systems** | |
| APS Technologies 800-235-3707 | 162-163 |
| Direct Tech (Peripheral Technology Group, Inc.) 800-279-5520 | 179 |
| FSB, Inc. 415-325-4F8B | 7 |
| La Cie Limited 800-999-1354 | 31-33 |
| MegaHaus 800-786-1191 | 180 |
| Tora 800-TORAY-PD | 54 |

| **Utilities** | |
| Aladdin Systems 408-761-6200 | 105 |
| Dantz Development 800-95-BACKUP | 68 |
| GDT Softworks 800-807-9905 | 47 |
| Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GG4 | 55 |
| Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GG3 | 57 |

| **Word Processing** | |
| Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 | Cover 2-4, 1 |
| Nisus Software 800-255-4939 | 20 |

| **General** | |
| 3M 800-3M-HELPs | 59, 61, 63, 65 |
| MacTemps 800-MACTEMPS | 12 |
| Port Inc. 800-622-2743 | 9 |
CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.

**radius**

Radius 81/110
100% Mac OS-compatibility, 100% Radius quality

19MB RAM, 730MB hard drive: $2139.00 CDW 60582
19MB RAM, 2GB hard drive: $2629.00 CDW 60581

**NEW!**

Multiscan® 17sfl
17" Multiscan Trinitron® display
$877.30 CDW 63150

**radius**

SuperMatch 17•XL
17" color monitor
$689.04 CDW 41912

**PRICE DROP!**

Hurry, quantities are limited!

**NEW!**

UMAX
Vista-S6
The speed you need and the quality you expect
Vista-S6 MACLE2: $563.33 CDW 60220
Vista-S6 MACPRO2: $658.64 CDW 60230

**NEW!**

MICROTEK
Better Image Through Innovation.
ScanMaker E3
Affordable color flatbed scanner
$379.77 CDW 63624

**NEW!**

EPSON
Stylus Color Pro XL
Accepts up to 13" x 19" paper!

$1799.00 CDW 61283

**NEW!**

DeskWriter 600
True 600 dpi inkjet printer
$297.93 CDW 57118

Always working to keep your computing needs ahead!

(800) 291-4CDW

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!
ArtZ II 6” x 8”
Graphic tablet
$298.59
CDW 56122
ArtZ II, 12" x 12"
$417.34
CDW 56123

HP LaserJet 5MP
◆ 6 ppm print speed ◆ 600 x 600 dpi, HP Resolution
Enhancement technology (RET), microfine toner
◆ Adobe PostScript™ Level 2, Enhanced HP PCL 5, 35
PostScript fonts ◆ 3MB RAM standard, 35MB maximum
◆ Two paper trays standard, one 250 sheet universal and
one 100 sheet multipurpose ◆ HP-C3155A
$1044.45
CDW 52179

Conflict Catcher 3
Version upgrade
$31.58
CDW 53648

(800) 291-4CDW
Most orders ship the same day!
If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy!
TelePort Platinum

- **Data**: V.94 (28.8K bps)
- **Fax**: 14.4K bps send and receive
- **V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction
- **V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- **Features Flash ROM for easy feature upgrades
- **Included software**: new Macintosh native GlobalFax™ V2.5, GlobalFax OCR, ZTerm and Americas Online
- **Fax/voice discrimination
- **Fax/Apple Remote Access discrimination for use with a dedicated phone line

**$194.73**

CDW 52875

SupraExpress 288

The SupraExpress™ 288 offers fast, dependable 28,800 bps data, 115,200 bps and 14,400 bps fax—all for a terrific low price! Complete Macintosh solution includes everything you need for high-speed communications: FAXellite™ fax software, Microphone™ data software, and CompuServe Information Manager software and user manuals. Includes attractive SupraExpress case and LED display.

**$154.74**

CDW 52876

FastMac™

28.8 V.34

Fax/Data Modem

- **Data**: V.94 (28.8K bps)
- **Fax**: 14.4K bps send and receive
- **V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction
- **V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- **Group 3, Class 1 and 2 fax support
- **Included software**: MacComCenter™ integrated data and fax communications software

**$137.98**

CDW 57414

Global Village PowerPort PC Cards

- **Gold 14.4K bps data/fax**: $179.87
- **Platinum 28.8K bps data/fax**: $338.82
- **PowerPort Fax/Modem**: $289.00

**$50 Rebate**

CDW 60090

CruiseCard PC Card data/fax modem with XJACK™

- **Gold 14.4K bps data/fax**: $248.69
- **Platinum 28.8K bps data/fax**: $338.82

**$139.78**

CDW 58076

Monitors

- **NEC**: $41$.
- **MAGNACOM**: $251.31
- **Supra**: $187.09

**$80 Rebate**

CDW 58075

Storage Systems

- **CD-ROM Drives**: $515.85
- **SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA**: $304.73
- **Zip drive 100MB SCSi external**: $199.99
- **Zip drive 100MB SCSi external**: $199.99
- **Zip drive 100MB SCSi external**: $199.99
- **Zip drive 100MB SCSi external**: $199.99

**$312.72**

CDW 58073

Input Devices

- **ALPS**: $37.14
- **Diamond Technology: PowerPort Keyboards**: $107.84
- **PowerMouse**: $14.75
- **TelePoint mouse**: $19.75

**$33.75**

CDW 58074

Network

- **Allied Telesyn**: $35.72
- **Farallon**: $35.72
- **Network Cards**: $35.72

**$132.05**

CDW 58075

Communications/Modems

- **FastMac™ 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA**: $137.98
- **Global Village PowerPort Fax/Modem**: $187.87
- **PowerPort Fax/Modem**: $187.87

**$302.85**

CDW 58076

Printers

- **Stylus Color II**: $43.95
- **PowerPoint Pro XL**: $179.99

**$223.94**

CDW 58077

Memory

- **144MB 1MB**: $114.87
- **144MB 1MB**: $114.87

**$230.73**

CDW 58078

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales 7:00-6:00 MST Mon-Fri

Tech Support 8:00-6:00 MST Mon-Fri

Why pay retail? CDW sells for less and services you better!
MICROPOLIS

MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS
The Stackable, Removable Drive Subsystem

MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT

9.0GB DT-1991W Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!
9.0GB DT-1991AVW Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!

MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LS

4.3GB DT-3243AV Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!
8.0GB DT-3280AV Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!
8.0GB DT-3270AV Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!

CALL FOR BEST QUOTE!
FUJITSU OFFERS THE BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET!

- Low price guarantee on all Fujitsu drives!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

**FUJITSU**

- Low price guarantee on all Fujitsu drives!

1 Gig SCSI

- 1080MB #M16065
- 9.5ms 5400rpm
- 3 Year Warranty

- Internal $229
- External $289

2 Gig SCSI

- 2170MB #M29235
- 10ms 7200rpm
- 5 Year Warranty

- Internal $599
- External $659

4 Gig SCSI

- 4350MB #M29345
- 9.9ms 7200rpm
- 5 Year Warranty

- Internal $875
- External $935

Quantum

#1 HARD DRIVE FOR MAC!

- Capacity Speed RPM Buffer Warranty Model Internal External
- 850MB 14ms 4500 128K 3yr TB850S $197 $257
- 1080MB 12ms 5400 128K 3yr FB1080S $255 $315
- 2150MB 8ms 7200 1024K 5yr XP32150 $735 $795
- 2216MB 8.5ms 5400 512K 5yr VP32210 $625 $685
- 4300MB 8.6ms 7200 512K 5yr XP34301 $985 $1045

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives.

- Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

CD ROM RECORDER

- PRICE BREAKTHROUGH $989 with 1 free disk
- $1089 with 20 free disks

- Complete external package includes everything you need!
- Sony mechanism, with built-in Easy-CD Pro software.
- Avalable speed recorder & reader.

- CD-R 74 disks Qty 10 $50.99a Qty 50 $50.99a Qty 100 $50.99a
- CD-R 80 disks Qty 10 $53.99a Qty 50 $53.99a Qty 100 $53.99a

MegaHaus is your #1 source for SyQuest drives.

- Low price guarantee on all SyQuest drives!
- 1 FREE cartridge with each drive!
- 2 year warranty on drive and case!
- 3 year warranty on all cartridges!

CD ROM DRIVES

- 230MB FUJITSU
- 1.3 Gig NEC
- 4.6 Gig Pinnacle Micro

- Read and write 230MB or 1.3GB disks
- Read and write 2.3GB or 4.6GB disks
- Read and write 3.2GB or 6.4GB disks

- 512K data buffer. 1 year warranty.
- 512K data buffer. 1 year warranty.
- 512K data buffer. 1 year warranty.

- $479 1 free disk.
- $499 1 free disk.
- $499 1 free disk.

- Extra disks only $19.
- Extra disks only $19.
- Extra disks only $19.

- $1159 1 free disk.
- $1159 1 free disk.
- $1159 1 free disk.

- Extra disks only $59.
- Extra disks only $59.
- Extra disks only $59.

- Capacity Seek RPM Buffer Warranty Model Internal External
- 85MB 12ms 5400 128K 3yr GST110C $298 $358
- 135MB 13.5ms 5350 1024K 5yr EZ135S $229 $289
- 200MB 18ms 448,200MB 64K $422 $482
- 270MB 13.5ms 105,270MB 512K $409 $492

WIDE SCSI

- (WIDE SCSI controllers Adaptec PCI $299, Att0 Nubus $839 with WIDE SCSI drive purchase.)

**WIDE SCSI WITH CONTROLLER**

- Max 15 drives per controller
- Maximum speed supported 9.5ms

- Wide SCSI (WIDE) controllers for integrated bus systems.

- Adaptec PCI $299
- Atto Nubus $839

**TAPE BACKUP SALE**

- 20Gig Conner Mircard $478
- 20Gig HP DAT $799
- 40Gig HP DAT-D 525 $1079

Includes a tape & NovoMac backup software.
You’re already reading it. Now start saving on it.

Special Subscription Price – call today!

Get POWERFUL SAVINGS and a FREE GIFT too, from the world’s #1 resource for Macintosh users. To reserve BIG SAVINGS call 1-800-627-2247 right away.
A phone call is the fastest way to get information from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser. But if you want information fast and you don’t want to call, WebXpress Info is the fast way to get more product information. Go to http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace on the Web. Specify which issue of MacUser you have and click on the boxes next to the names of all the companies you want information from. Then fill in the contact information and click the submit button. An E-mail message is immediately sent to every advertiser you checked, telling them you want more information.

If you need information fast, you should get it fast!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HARDWARE</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>CLASSIFIED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator Boards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar Coding</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards/Components/Chips</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disk Drives</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input/Output Devices</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Media</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peripherals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerbook Products</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOFTWARE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar Coding</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSINESS</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>CLASSIFIED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Services</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting/Programming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Conversion/Data Recovery</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment/Games</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages/Translation</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphics/Fonts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical/Dental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Media</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Midi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming Tools/Languages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion/Scientific/Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MISCELLANEOUS</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>CLASSIFIED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Courtney Dowling</td>
<td>212-503-5153</td>
<td>East Coast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandra D'Anna</td>
<td>212-503-9941</td>
<td>Midwest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CENTRAL ADVERTISING STAFF | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Robert A. Bader          | Vice President, Central Advertising |
| Paul A. Fusco            | Director, Sales & Marketing |
| Bill Herbst              | Assistant Sales Manager |

| AD SALES INFORMATION | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| One Park Avenue, Third Floor | New York, NY 10016 |
| (212) 503-5115 or (800) 825-4ADS | | |

We are one of the largest memory distributors in the U.S. (since 1986). We were the first to develop 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB DIMMs for the new PCI PowerMacs. We have 72 pin SIMMs for PowerMacs and Quadras, 30 pin SIMMs, and memory upgrades for Macintosh PowerBooks, Duos and Newtons. We also sell processor and coprocessor upgrades, accelerators, video RAM upgrades and cache cards. We offer toll free tech support. Lifetime warranty on memory products. Buy your memory from the best!

Prices quoted may change without notice. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover accepted. We accept POs from Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 organizations. Open 7AM-7PM CST Monday-Thursday, 7AM-6PM CST Friday. Order by 6:30PM CST for same day delivery (some restrictions apply). We ship overnight for as low as $8 in the U.S.
NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE

With OptiMem RAM Charger you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler. Check out all of the rave reviews:

**FREE Trial**
For a free 7 day trial. Download the free demo from http://www.wp.com/ump, or AOL (Utilities). Or, for only $4.95, we'll mail you a disk.

**MACWORLD**
...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications’ memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability.

**MACWEEK**
...should be part of the system software. "MacSense"

**Home Office Computing**
"OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year." MacSense

**MacUser**
Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

**MAC HOME JOURNAL**
"...memory errors occurred far less frequently... had a stabilizing effect on the operating system."

**MacWeek**
"The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there’s OptiMem RAM Charger."

**MacWorld**
"A must!" MacUser (UK)

**MacUser**
"Bloody Quick" - MacFormat
"Impressive" - MacUser (UK)
"The ideal solution" - The Mac
"A must!" - MacUser (UK)

30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

**We Buy Used RAM**
- 30 or 72 pin
- Any Configuration
- Any Size
- Any Speed
- SIMMs, SIPP, & Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

Best Prices Paid
- 30 or 72 pin
- Major Manufacturers Chips
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Free UPS Shipping
- VISA/MC No Fees
- Competitive pricing
- Any Quantity

800 315-7807

**POWERMAC ACCELERATION**
- 6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100
- 16 displayable speeds
- Last used speed setting
- Performa 611x: 900MHz
- Performa 8100: 1GHz
- User friendly manual, with many photos
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

- $99 (suggested) to take your 810/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, precision components
- User friendly manual, with many photos
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

**Deal and Distributor inquiries invited.**

**POWERMAC ACCELERATION**
- 6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100
- 16 displayable speeds
- Last used speed setting
- User friendly manual, with many photos
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

**NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE**

With OptiMem RAM Charger you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler. Check out all of the rave reviews:

**FREE Trial**
Try it on your Mac for 7 days. Download the free demo from http://www.wp.com/ump, or AOL (Utilities). Or, for only $4.95, we’ll mail you a disk.

**MACWORLD**
...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications’ memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability.

**MACWEEK**
...should be part of the system software. "MacSense"

**Home Office Computing**
"OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year." MacSense

**MacUser**
Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

**MAC HOME JOURNAL**
"...memory errors occurred far less frequently... had a stabilizing effect on the operating system."

**MacWeek**
"The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there’s OptiMem RAM Charger."

**MacWorld**
"A must!" MacUser (UK)

**MacUser**
"Bloody Quick" - MacFormat
"Impressive" - MacUser (UK)
"The ideal solution" - The Mac
"A must!" - MacUser (UK)

30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

**Deal and Distributor inquiries invited.**

**POWERMAC ACCELERATION**
- 6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100
- 16 displayable speeds
- Last used speed setting
- User friendly manual, with many photos
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

**NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE**

With OptiMem RAM Charger you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler. Check out all of the rave reviews:

**FREE Trial**
Try it on your Mac for 7 days. Download the free demo from http://www.wp.com/ump, or AOL (Utilities). Or, for only $4.95, we’ll mail you a disk.

**MACWORLD**
...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications’ memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability.

**MACWEEK**
...should be part of the system software. "MacSense"

**Home Office Computing**
"OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year." MacSense

**MacUser**
Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

**MAC HOME JOURNAL**
"...memory errors occurred far less frequently... had a stabilizing effect on the operating system."

**MacWeek**
"The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there’s OptiMem RAM Charger."

**MacWorld**
"A must!" MacUser (UK)
Get More Information FASTER!

Don’t Wait for the Mail.

Get Product Information Fast Via the World Wide Web

When you need immediate product information from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser, nothing beats a phone call. Almost every advertiser has an 800 number and every one has a trained staff ready and waiting to answer your call.

But what if you want information fast and you don’t want to call? Do you send a postcard by regular mail? Of course not! Today, the fast, easy way to get more information is to use the World Wide Web and e-mail.

When you use WebXpress Info on MacUser’s World Wide Web site your request for product information is instantly sent to MacUser Marketplace advertisers.

Go To WebXpress

Look for “WebXpress” below MacUser Marketplace ads. That means you can request more information from the advertiser through WebXpress Info. Simply activate your Web browser and go to http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace. This will take you straight to WebXpress Info at the MacUser Web site where you’ll specify which MacUser issue you have and if you want to see company names listed alphabetically or by reader service number.

Click on the boxes next to the names of all the companies you want product information from. At the bottom of the page is a form for contact information. Be sure to include your e-mail address and fax number so advertisers can respond quickly. And, if you answer the questions about your purchase plans, they can better tailor their response to you.

Now your request is ready to go. Click on the Submit button and an e-mail message is sent to every advertiser you checked, telling them that you’ve read their MacUser Marketplace ad and want more information about their products.

Get it FAST!

So don’t wait for the mail. Add http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace to your Web browser’s bookmark. Then when you want more product information from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser go right to WebXpress Info and get the information fast.

If you need product information fast, you should get it fast!

If you haven’t been on the Web yet, check out the ads for online services and Internet access in this issue. Look under Telecommunications in the Product Index and Online Services in the Marketplace Index.
Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac II series performance up to 600%. Run an LC II 2.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Use PDS slot.

Boost Quadra 1040 LC/Permedia 4/5 to 53MHz...$149

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs

Boost Power Mac 8500/9500 to 140-165 MHz for only $79

Add Variable-Speed CPU Booster for Power Mac 6100/60/66...$569

Circle 177 on Reader Service Card

For your older Mac

Boost Power Book 5300® 8/500...$1,999

PERIPHERALS

Power Book 5300® CS B/500...$2,399

Laserwriter Color...$3,999

Power Book 5300® C 16/750...$3,999

Stylewriter 2400...$369

SyQuest external CARTRIDGE DRIVE

Stylewriter 2200 Color...$369

88MB...$45...$199

Laserwriter 4/600...$749

200MB...$65...$369

CD ROM 600 External...$299

270MB...$73...$369

Apple Monitor 14" NEW...$319

EZ 135MB...$19...$199

Apple Monitor 15"...$429

SCANNERS

Apple Monitor 17"...$699

Microtek...CALL

Apple Monitor 20"...$1,849

Unax...CALL

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquire welcome.

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP.
624 S. Hampshire Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: 810-864-6600, Fax: 810-864-6811

1-800-404-9976
**INPUT DEVICES/PERIPHERALS/POWER BOOK PRODUCTS**

**DATEX Trackball & Mouse**

DATEX Trackball and Mouse are designed for the Macintosh and PC. Gold plated Digital Encoder™ technology provides accurate cursor control, and by requiring fewer components, increases service life and reliability.

- Lifetime warranty
- Assembled in the U.S.A.
- 450 dpi pointing device
- 30 days money back guarantee
- Two free-button ergonomic design with back-lit functionality

**Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!**

- Supports most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Compatible with Macintosh Hi-Res video
- Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode
- No software required for operation

**Expansion Bay Hard Drives**

Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2 GB of extra storage space.

- Bootable from the box - just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown

**Charger 5000 & Batteries**

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.

- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Smart-charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries
- Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries
- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple’s specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

**Auto Adapter 5000**

- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use

**AIRplex™ Mac Wireless Modem**

- Infrared wireless signalling
- Connect to any online service from up to 50 feet away

**PowerBook Solutions**

- Maintains high resolution video
- Monitor extension to 500 feet
- Keyboard extension to 1000 feet
- Two users at the same time at local & remote locations
- Simple telephone & RGB cables used for extension
- Installs in minutes
- Rack mounted version available

**Kablit™ Security**

**STOP COMPUTER THEFT!**

**IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD**

- Secure computer or Powerbook™ to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

**Secure-It**

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...
18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028 USA  phone 413-525-7039
The Master Lock® lock trademarks used on this product are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by S.W. Wilker, Inc. under license.
Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten gives every Macintosh from Classic to PowerMac & PowerBooks:

1. Unlimited Web ‘Home’ Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

MacOS and UNIX on a single machine: the best of both worlds.

Mach Ten is a compact UNIX operating system that runs seamlessly with the Macintosh operating system to let your Mac reach its full potential.

For more information, or to order call
1-800-6-MACH-10

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. The Tenon Intersystems name and MachTen are trademarks of Tenon Intersystems.

Macintosh, Classic, PowerBook, Power Macintosh, and Duo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited.

Finally, your MAC’s and PC’s can speak fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it’s the ultimate form of communication for MAC’s and PC’s.

To order call:
Miramar Systems
1-800-862-2526.
Or email: sales@miramarsys.com.

LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0

Sign your faxes... turn signature into

Electronic Paper does this and replaces these tools:

• Watermarkers
• Bar Coders
• Paper Designers
• Toner Tuners
• Label Makers
• Paper Savers

Electronic Paper templates optimize & speed up printing, create paper of any size, multi-ups to your design, build pamphlets or stacked prints, and colorize and grayscale images...

LaserMerge is not a printer driver! It’s a revolutionary printing system that will change the way every application prints ...

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge’s miracles require only 32K of system memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German and Spanish.

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee

Competitive Upgrade: If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for $40. Call for details!

List Price: $95
Network Sites: Starting at $25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO
Internet: MGTSales@mindgate.com Fax: (615) 937-6801
MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
161 Oliver Smith Road
Pittsfield, VT 05760-8335
Great Games Under $30.00

A New Dimension in Award-Winning, Pulse-Pounding Arcade Game Excitement!

Few Mac games were ever more popular than the original Diamonds (MacWorld's 1993 Arcade Game of the Year). Now you can play its incredible sequel! It's like a three-dimensional breakout. A totally new experience! The ball doesn't bounce up and down, it comes right at you! Plus, just like Diamonds, there are paint bricks, lock bricks, magic bricks and more. Definitely one of the most exciting and challenging games ever!

$24.95

Lots more. Call for a free catalog.
Available now from your favorite reseller, or by calling 800-229-2714
Please add $2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

MacSoft
WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 5890 Annapolis
Plymouth, MN 55447
Lane, Suite 100
612/559-5140

NEW! Object Series

Everyday Objects 1, 2, 3

Fruits and Vegetables: Faces and Hands

Architectural Elements, Retro Relics

12 award-winning object discs from Photodisc. Each volume is drum scanned and includes clipping paths, browsing software and book of printed images.

$149 per disc (expires 12/31/96)

Call 1 800 528.3472 for a free product catalog or to order.

Deluxe Jonesthes...with CD+ and your computer

CD+ selections are compatible with Macintosh® Windows/95 Windows 3.11

MONSTER MAGNET
I Talk To Planets
the ultimate trip into the psycho-sonic warp

MARCH 1996/ MacUser 189
**PRIMER**

**MARKETPLACE**

**MUSIC MIDI/BUSINESS/BAR CODING/MISC: ACCESSORIES/SERVICES: ONLINE SERVICES**

---

**Practica Musica**

**VERSION 3**

Your personal music tutor now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions, and many other exciting new features. More than ever the complete music training package available. $140

**Kidmusic**

NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. $75.00

ARS NOVA • (206) 828-2711 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 828-2132, http://www.ars-nova.com

---

**Songworks**

Not only prints your song, but helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays, prints melody, chord symbols, lyrics - with or without MIDI. Song files compatible with A Little Kidmusic and Practica Music. $125

---

**WEIXPIESS**

Or CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**The Best Mac Desk Ever.**

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries

BEAVERTON, OREGON

---

**Free Catalog! 800.688.2446**

Phone 503.690.1400 | Fax 503.690.1423
Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436

---

**SMARTslip**

Expenses forms to be sent for approval?
Proposals to be distributed for comments?
Resumes to be circulated?
Then SMARTslip for Macintosh is the answer!

---

**Bar Code Solutions**

Videx data collection equipment is designed for work on the go. Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments.

Videx Products...BUILT TOUGH...BUILT TO LAST!

---

**IDT**

Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with those big, bland on-line services? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored WITH free customer support.
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Slip/PPP account.
- Plus, it's always a local call.

To sign up / get information call anytime:

1-800-743-4343

---

Get product info from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBEXPRESS™ http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace
Bar Coding

For PC's and Macintosh
- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- Postscript Bar Code Fonts

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
30 DAY $ BACK GUARANTEE
FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

MEMORY WANTED
WE BUY NEW OR USED SIMMS
WE BUY IN QUANTITY.
256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

Call Us or Send Fax.

INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7831 Leasing Place, Suite A
Vienna, Virginia 22180
Tel: 703-404-8771
Fax: 703-848-0712

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY4LESS

POWER MAC 9500-8500 DIMM
8 Meg $299
16 Meg $329
32 Meg $1025
64 Meg $2095

STANDARD SIMM
4 Meg $134
8 Meg $265
16 Meg (4k) $350
32 Meg (4k) $585

POWERBOOK DUO 520/540
8 Meg $329
16 Meg $609
32 Meg $1185

POWERBOOK 150
8 Meg $329
14 Meg $565
29 Meg $1065
36 Meg $1325

CALL 800-821-3306

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hurdler Quad Serial Board - Adds 4 serial ports to your Mac with a NuBus slot. Comm Toolbox interface & other software tools included. Onboard 68340 micro. Speed per port of 57,600 baud. $379.

Hustler Serial Accelerator Board - Adds 2 accelerated serial ports to your Mac via the NuBus. User configurable for 2 ports @ 115,200 baud or 1 port @ 230,400 baud. $299

SCSI Hurdler & Hustler Peripherals - Add 4 external serial ports to your Mac via the SCSI port. Hurdler SEQS adds 4 external serial ports at 57.6k baud per port. $495. SCSI Hustler adds 2 serial ports $395.

Other CSI Products -
Centronics Parallel Interface NuBus Board $199
4 Port Hurdler Serial Accelerator board due 4th quarter 1994

CALL 800-821-3306

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

More Serial Ports...Faster Serial Ports

Hurdler Quad Serial Board - Adds 4 serial ports to your Mac with a NuBus slot. Comm Toolbox interface & other software tools included. Onboard 68340 micro. Speed per port of 57,600 baud. $379.

Hustler Serial Accelerator Board - Adds 2 accelerated serial ports to your Mac via the NuBus. User configurable for 2 ports @ 115,200 baud or 1 port @ 230,400 baud. $299

SCSI Hurdler & Hustler Peripherals - Add 4 external serial ports to your Mac via the SCSI port. Hurdler SEQS adds 4 external serial ports at 57.6k baud per port. $495. SCSI Hustler adds 2 serial ports $395.

Other CSI Products -
Centronics Parallel Interface NuBus Board $199
4 Port Hurdler Serial Accelerator board due 4th quarter 1994

CALL 800-821-3306

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARCH 1996 / MacUser 191
SIMMSAVER/R saves your 72-pin SIMMs for use with the new PowerMacs!

SIMMSAVER Technology helps you avoid another memory crisis.

Dual Inline Memory Module (DIMM), a 64-bit, 16-bit module, is the new RAM used in the latest line of PowerMacs.

SIMMSAVER gives you a cost-effective, versatile memory upgrade solution with its newest memory module processors, the SIMMSAVER (Patent Pending). This is a single, replaceable chip that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM.

Call today for a limited-time special introductory pricing!
MacUSA
Since 1983
1(800)-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Power Macs
6100/7100/$100/CD... CALL
6100/7100/$1000/AV... CALL
7200 75/90... CALL
7500 100... CALL
8500 120... CALL
9500 120/132... CALL
Workgroup Servers... CALL

Performa Bundles
631/638/640... CALL
5215/5116/5200... CALL
6205/6220/5200... CALL

Powerbooks
190 mono/color... CALL
5300/5300/5300... CALL
2300 Color... CALL
150/520... CALL

Monitors
Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony
Printers
Apple, HP, Epson, NEC
Scanners
Apple, HP, Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa
Software Blowout!
Microsoft Office V4.2 $395, $295
Word/Excel/Powerpoint $399 Ea
Adobe Photoshop $95, $275
Adobe Illustrator $95, $275
Premier/Pagemaker $275
Apple Parts Available
Contact us via the Internet!
macs@lx.netcom.com
http://www.macusa.com

Dealer and International Orders
Welcome.
Please reflect any local, state or local sales taxes on the charges.
We’ll Beat Any Price!
VISA, M/C, AMEX
Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California, 91307, U.S.A.

FAX 305-591-4391

194 MacUser / March 1996
Computer Systems

Parts Systems Upgrades

**Special**

Mac II to IIx Upgrade $449

Mac II to IIx $399

Mac II to IIx with SuperDrive $599

Macs, upgraded, at a fixed price...

- New Logic Board
- New AV Board
- New High Density RAM
- New 25 MHz CPU

Macs, new, from $749.

LaserWriter Classic to Classic II exchange $199

Quadra 660Av to Centris 610 exchange $399

Centris 610 to Quadra 660Av exchange $999

LC550 to LC575 exchange $499

Ilvx to PowerMac 7100/80 exchange $199

Ilsi to Perforna 630cpu swap exchange $399

**Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades**

- Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade exchange $199
- LaserWriter Illnt/NTx to II exchange $499 NT/NTx
- Centris 610 to Quadra 660Av exchange $999
- Quadra 660Av to PowerMac 6100/60 exchange $699
- Quadra 800 to Quadra 840av exchange $499
- Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80 exchange $999
- Ilvx to PowerMac 7100/80 exchange $499
- LC550 to LC575 exchange $199
- Ilvx or Ilsi to Centris 650 exchange $399
- Classic to Classic II exchange $199
- Ilsi to Performa 630 cpu swap $399

Macintosh CPUs

LCII 4/0, no floppy or mouse NEW $249.

- LC580 8/500/CD $999.
- Performa 575 8/250/CD NEW $1149.
- Performa 575 4/250/CD $899.
- Performa 658 8/250/CD $799.
- Performa 6100/80 8/250/CD $1149.
- Centris 650 4/0 $799.
- Quadra 605 4/160 NEW $649
- Quadra 660Av 4/0 $749.
- Quadra 840av 0/0 $1149.
- Quadra 880 8/0 $1149.
- Quadra 950 8/500 NEW $1499.
- PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD NEW $1299.
- PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW $1399.
- PowerMac 8100/80 8/500 $1499.

Macs, new, from $749.

**Printers**

- Apple StyleWriter 1200 $219.
- Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 $249.
- Apple Personal LaserWriter L1 $299.
- Apple Personal LaserWriter 500 $319.
- Apple Personal LaserWriter NT $499.
- Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR $499.
- Apple LaserWriter IIt $699.
- Apple LaserWriter IItx $699.
- Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 NEW $299.
- Apple Color Printer NEW $499.
- Hewlett-Packard 950 NEW $249.

**PowerBooks**

PowerBook 140 4/40 $849.

PowerBook 145 4/80 $999.

PowerBook 150 4/120 $999.

PowerBook 180 4/130 $999.

PowerBook 200 Duo $1199.


PowerBook Duo 245 $999.

PowerBook Duo 260 $999.

PowerBook Duo 270 $999.

PowerBook Duo 280 $999.

PowerBook Duo 290 $999.

**Order toll-free Monday-Friday, 9am - 6pm CST**

1-800-227-3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport, LA 71101

**TRACS Systems**

Celebrating 15 years in business

**MARKETPLACE**
QUADRA BLOWOUT!

COMPUTERS

QUADRA 605/LC 475 4/0

- 50/25MHz 68LC040 Processing Power
- Ready for PowerPC Upgrade
- Built in video supports color monitors up to 21"
- 4MB RAM, (expandable to 36MB)
- 1-year Warranty
- Supports Stereo Sound
- Multimedia Ready—just plug in CD-ROM

$999!

VALUE BUNDLES

Value Starter Kit \$CALL! Multi-Media Kit \$CALL!

- Apple Design Keyboard
- Stereo-Powered Multimedia Speakers! - Microphone!
- Apple 250MHz Internet Hard Drive
- Three HOT multimedia CD-ROM titles
- External Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive!

FREE COPY OF ClarisWorks!!

when you purchase the Q605 or LC475 and Starter Kit...while supplies last! (a S149 Value)

MORE MAC DEALS

CPUs Brought/Sold, New & Used, Dealers, As-Is Accepted!

MAC Plus, keyboard & mouse
$149 Quadra 605/4250 $999
MAC IIci/5/80 $499 Quadra 650 SCALL
MAC IIci/5/80 $599 Quadra 950 $935

CALL FOR POWER MACINTOSH PRICING

COLOR PRINTERS

360 dpi Star Printer only $249

With QMS 860 $1999

EDITORS’ CHOICE: PC Magazine, MacUser

BYTE MAGAZINE: "judged the best for print quality.

Yours for $999

Quantities limited!

"Breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price."
—MacWeek

Star SJ-144MC

Apple Color Stylewriter

Mitsubishi 6370/110 300 dpi

$249 OMS CS100 model 10 $999

$495 OMS CS100 model 30 11"x17" $995

$1999 OMS CS1000 600 dpi $3999

MONO PRINTERS

1200dpi Upgrade-ready Tabloid Laser Printers

from $1999! OMS 860 Hammerhead From $1999

EDITORS’ CHOICE: PC Magazine, MacUser

BYTE MAGAZINE: "judged the best for print quality.

Yours for $999

Quantities limited!

"Breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price."
—MacWeek

Star SJ-144MC

Apple Color Stylewriter

Mitsubishi 6370/110 300 dpi

$249 OMS CS100 model 10 $999

$495 OMS CS100 model 30 11"x17" $995

$1999 OMS CS1000 600 dpi $3999

SERVICES

Editors’ Choice: PC Magazine, MacUser

BYTE MAGAZINE: “judged the best for print quality.”

Yours for $999

Quantities limited!

"Breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price."
—MacWeek

Star SJ-144MC

Apple Color Stylewriter

Mitsubishi 6370/110 300 dpi

$249 OMS CS100 model 10 $999

$495 OMS CS100 model 30 11"x17" $995

$1999 OMS CS1000 600 dpi $3999

MONITOR SPECIALS

CALL FOR OUR NEW

CATALOG!

Corporate & Educational

Pricing Available

All Hard Drives Listed are at

Retail, Add 680 for

Hardware Upgrade

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

SEE OUR 2 PAGE AD IN THIS ISSUE!!

Dealers and consignment, call for quantity pricing.

We ship worldwide. Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. CST

Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. CST Bases Discount Only

Prices reflect cash discount. Not valid for typographical errors.

All changes or changes in price are subject to be revoked by credit card.

(We have published incorrect. No acceptance:

distributor or agent prices.

CRA SYSTEMS, Inc.

800.375.9000
Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Bd. UPGRADE With Trade-in - ONLY $99.00

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00

New MS Works V2.00 - $15.00
ONLY $10.00 With Any CPU

NEW (Other Configurations Available)

New Laserwriter 1200 with Ink Cartridge & Cable - $199.00

* * *

Personal LaserWriter IS $279.00

LaserSelect 300 $299.00

Stylewriter II $129.00

Stylewriter II $129.00

Portable Stylewriter $199.00

ImageWriter II $199.00

I/W LocalTalk Card $199.00

Apple Color Printer $299.00

Apple OneScanner $249.00

Apple Color OneScanner - $399.00

($50 OFF w/CPU Purchase)

Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44) $149.00

Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive $199.00

Apple HDD-20 Ext. Floppy Drive $129.00

Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/Iic) $79.00

Apple Design Kbd $69.00

Apple Ext. II Kbd $95.00

Din 8 Cable (CPU to IU/II) $5.00

Gequal Telecom Adapter $79.00

PowerBook Cordura Carrying Case $15.00

Apple PowerBook 4/MB Ram $85.00

(For PowerBook 140-190c)

1 MB/64os Simm (30 Pin) $15.00

Apple EtherNet & Network Cards - Call!!!

* Denotes Factory Refurbished

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: mcsale@getnet.com

1-800-729-7031

We WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT
CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, 
-Nice Monitor!
-Rare User Labs

**PowerMaxTriniton** Monitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM15T</td>
<td>$489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM15TE+</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM20T</td>
<td>$1849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model PM15T: 25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1280x1024.
Model PM15TE+: 25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1600x1200.
Model PM20T: 31 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1600x1200.

We can beat virtually any legitimate price on these lines:
- Apple
- DataProducts
- Canon
- DEC
- Epson
- Etec
- Fujitsu
- Gateway
- IBM
- Kodak
- Magnavox
- Mitsubishi
- NEC
- Nikon
- Radius
- RasterOps
- Samsung
- Sankyo
- Sharp
- Sony
- Umax
- Xerox

**Why Buy from PowerMax?**
- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock product; we don't go buy it when you place your order.
- We speak plain English- no technical jargon or high pressure sales tactics.
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience.
- We ask if you are a couple of the folks first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our service.

**PowerMax External Drives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 Meg</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700 Meg</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Gigabyte</td>
<td>$319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Gigabyte</td>
<td>$759</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PowerMax drives come complete with a double-sided SCSI cage (6505 or 5025).
Drive Seven formatting software, up to a 30-day warranty and up to a 30 day money back guarantee!

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

**800-844-3599**

New Fax Line! (503) 624-1635
Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Find us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.com/PowerMax
Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™
BAR CODE FONTS
✓ Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
✓ Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
✓ Many bar code sizes in each font package.
✓ Money back guarantee on all products.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
—MacUser review

Visit our Web Site at: www.bearrock.com

800.619.0299
714.699.6293
or fax 714.768.3997

SYNEX

BEAR ROCK TECHNOLOGIES
Bar Code Products That Mean Business

800.232.7625

EVEN WITH A OFFEREnO FONDCOD...
Full color electronic graphics covering the human body and all its systems in exquisite detail. Compatible with any software application.

Fully editable in Illustrator or Freehand. Eleven comprehensive volumes available on CD or disks.

"LIFE ART Collection(s) are a competitively priced, well-drawn group of images designed for ease of use by those uninitiated in medical quality graphics..." - JAMA, December 1993

Since 1989, We've Put More Lives Back Together Than Oprah, Donahue, and Dr. Ruth Combined. They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Since 1989, we've restored information that has helped McDonnell Douglas fly high, kept Mobil Oil in the black, and allowed Johns Hopkins University to stay on the cutting edge of medicine. We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently, and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call.

We'll help you make the best of a bad situation.

800-743-0594

TOTAL RECALL

The Data Recovery Company

Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Optical Drives. Squeezed and Bored Media.

www.USA.net/datalocal Phone 719-380-1616 Fax 719-380-7022

SoftwarePlus Academic Inc., 377 Route 17 South 510, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 Info/Cat (201)288-7441 Fax (201)288-7442

Cut throat prices on all software!

Resource Line (BOD 261-8524)

"We will beat any advertised price!"

EDUCORP® Multimedia — Your CD-ROM Experts

CD SOFT SOURCE
1,600 titles in stock

### Games/Adventures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>CD-ROM Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U51150</td>
<td>Buried in Time</td>
<td>$42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51518</td>
<td>Congo: Descent into Zinj</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51119</td>
<td>Dark Forces</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51064</td>
<td>Descent</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50107</td>
<td>Myst</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51675</td>
<td>SimClassics</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREE!**

Call now for your free color catalog!
Order $50 or more and get 100 Hot Games (AMM9-1) CD-ROM free. Act now, this is a limited time offer.
1-800-843-9497

### Education/Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>CD-ROM Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50641</td>
<td>3-D Atlas</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51710</td>
<td>Cinerama '95</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51066</td>
<td>D-Day &amp; FREE Normandy</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50624</td>
<td>A.D.A.M., The Inside Story</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51537</td>
<td>Learn to Speak Spanish</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50883</td>
<td>The Way Things Work</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kids Entertainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>CD-ROM Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51360</td>
<td>Dr. Seuss ABCs</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50461</td>
<td>Math Blaster, In Search of Spot</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50815</td>
<td>Amazon Trail</td>
<td>$42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51298</td>
<td>Magic School Bus, Human Body</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50955</td>
<td>My First Amazing Dictionary</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50739</td>
<td>Kid Pix Studio</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50880</td>
<td>Reader Rabbit 2</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50818</td>
<td>How Things Work</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51173</td>
<td>Kids on Site</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Desktop Publishing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>CD-ROM Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51131</td>
<td>Cartoon Art ≣</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51100</td>
<td>Corel Gallery 1</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51700</td>
<td>Creative Bundle 3-CD set</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50642</td>
<td>Cosmology of Kyoto</td>
<td>$67.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51357</td>
<td>Star Trek Omnigalaxy</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Multimedia Tools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>CD-ROM Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51375</td>
<td>HTML TemplateMaster</td>
<td>$249.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1459</td>
<td>Instant Buttons &amp; Controls</td>
<td>$149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51693</td>
<td>Titanium</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50474</td>
<td>Music Tracks</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>SoundFX</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Entertainment/General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>CD-ROM Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50661</td>
<td>4 Paws of Crab</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2095</td>
<td>A Hard Days Night</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50024</td>
<td>Xplora 1: Peter Gabriel</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50542</td>
<td>Cosmology of Kyoto</td>
<td>$67.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50940</td>
<td>Marilyn &amp; Andre</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51264</td>
<td>Star Trek Omnigalaxy</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education/Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>CD-ROM Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50883</td>
<td>The Way Things Work</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kids Entertainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>CD-ROM Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51173</td>
<td>Kids on Site</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Place your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. 1-800-843-9497

EUCORP Multimedia • Orders: 1-800-843-9497 • Info: 619-536-9999 • Fax: 619-536-2345 • Internet: service@educorp.com
• 7434 Trade St • San Diego, CA 92121 • Prices subject to change without notice. Free shipping on CD-ROM titles with the next to it.
## Student Teacher & School Discounts!

**LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Macintosh 8500</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuarkXpress 3.32</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freehand 5.5</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorware Pro 3.0</td>
<td>$975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractal Painter 4.0</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kai's Power Tools 3.0</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL**

- **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.**
- **SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.**
- **SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.**
- **ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.**
- **SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.**
- **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.**
- **IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.**

**MARKETPLACE**

### Student Teacher & School Discounts!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Macintosh 8500</td>
<td>$3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuarkXpress 3.32</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freehand 5.5</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorware Pro 3.0</td>
<td>$975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractal Painter 4.0</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kai's Power Tools 3.0</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Power Macintosh 8500

- **$3899**

**Advantages:**

- **120 MHz PowerPC w/FPU**
- **16MB of RAM**
- **5GB SCSI hard drive**
- **Apple Super Drive 1.4MB floppy drive**
- **Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive**
- **Expansion bay for additional hard disk**
- **800 x 1024 pixels**
- **16-bit stereo output and CD-quality output**
- **Three PCI expansion slots**

**Included Software:**

- **Adobe, Symantec**
- **IBM**
- **Microsoft**

### Additional Products

- **Strata Studio Pro 1.7.5** $495
- **Wacom Int2** $285

### Software Source

**WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VISA M/C AMEX DISCOVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Robotics - Modems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supra - Modems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Village - Modems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logitech - Scanners &amp; Mice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes - Modems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Call for FREE CATALOG!**

(800) 289-3275

Includes complete price list & FREE PRODUCT Info.
Never again worry about computer theft or damage

What could be better than full replacement?
By now, you’ve probably heard or read about SAFEWARE® Insurance for microcomputers. But you may still wonder just what it protects, or whether it’s really worth the investment. If you’ve never lost any part of your computer system or software, you probably don’t yet realize the limitations of most standard insurance coverages.

What do you mean it’s not covered?
Operating your computer system without SAFEWARE protection is fine as long as you don’t have to worry about an accident or loss. But what if you came to your office one morning to find you’d been robbed? Or your home had been ransacked? Or that a pipe had burst and caused water damage? Or that your system had fallen victim to a leading destroyer of computers—a power surge? All events beyond your control. If something like this should happen to you, you’re likely to find out the hard way how limited your standard insurance policy’s protection really is. No matter how little or how much you have invested in your computer system, discovering that it’s not covered can be an expensive lesson.

What’s the right coverage?
SAFEWARE’s COMPUTEROWNERS™ Policy is a simple, easy-to-understand coverage you can count on. The policy offers full repair or replacement of hardware, media and purchased software, after a low $50 deductible.

With your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy there’s no need for you to schedule equipment or software as you do with “rider” policies. This will be especially important to you if you’re ever planning to buy additional equipment or software, even just one peripheral.

No risk offer!
Your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is a comprehensive plan of insurance, which means that it covers hardware, purchased software and media. Your complete system is protected against theft, fire and accidental damage. Your SAFEWARE Policy even covers damage caused by power surges . . . the leading destroyer of microcomputers.

The COMPUTEROWNERS Policy does not cover theft from an unattended vehicle, earthquake or computers outside of the U.S. and Canada. Call for these coverages.

Now, the COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is available on a no risk basis. If you are not completely satisfied with your coverage, you may return the policy for a full refund within 10 days of receiving it.

Press Reports
COMPUTER User MAGAZINE . . . “If you use your computer for business, chances are your homeowners’ policy won’t cover it. Instead, you need to purchase special insurance. If you’re self-employed, the premiums are tax-deductible.”

THE WASHINGTON POST . . . “According to industry analysts, thefts of personal computers have risen by 400 percent since 1991.”

Tens of thousands have said “yes!”
Since it was first introduced in 1982, tens of thousands of computer owners have said “yes” to SAFEWARE. Owners of systems, from the smallest portable to larger sophisticated business systems, are finding that SAFEWARE offers the most affordable and complete protection. SAFEWARE coverage offers the simplest peace of mind available to ensure carefree computing.

Easy to order!
Choose from two simple ways to pay for your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy: Call the toll-free phone number listed and we’ll charge the premium to your VISA, MasterCard or American Express. You can also mail the coupon along with your check or credit card payment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Hardware, Media &amp; Software System Value</th>
<th>Annual Premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up to $2,000</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,001 - 5,000</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,001 - 8,000</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 - 11,000</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,001 - 14,000</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Call toll-free for rates on higher coverage.
It is an underwriting requirement that you insure all your computer equipment for full replacement cost.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

1-800-SAFEWARE
NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA!

With your COMPUTEROWNERS policy you get...
• Full repair or replacement coverage.
• Freedom from worries of fire, theft or accidental damage.
• Ultimate in power surge protection.
• Costs as low as $49 per year.

ACTIVATE A SAFEWARE COMPUTEROWNERS POLICY NOW!
On CompuServe: GO SAF

YES! MY COMPUTER NEEDS IMMEDIATE COVERAGE.
I understand I have 10 days from receipt of my policy to review terms and conditions. If not satisfied, I can return for a full refund.

Please Print Clearly

Name
Address
City State/Zip

Enclosed is my payment for one year
☐ Check enclosed
☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Card #
Expiration Date
Signature
Daytime phone

Mail to: SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 North High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202
http://www.safeware-ins.com

Underwritten by AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY
1122 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157
CD-ROM PRODUCTION SERVICES!

Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales - individually or in batches.

AppleScript & import/export.

Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars.

Want your customers to get your sales/product information immediately? Let them call you 24hrs/day 365 days/yr? PhoneMaker FRS is a complete, professional hardware & software system that works with UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-866-1492.

Insures Your Macs

The COMPUTEROWNERS Insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-782-5682.

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full Featured, fast and friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981, we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for FREE catalog.

Bible Research Systems

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228
(512)260-7641

HOMEWORK/COMPUTER INSURANCE

800.782.5682 714.830.5682 714.830.5691 Fax

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4TH Dimension Accounting®


Softek Design, Inc.
Telluride, Colorado
(970) 729-5252 http://www22.com/s4softek

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

• All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid Mode
• Pre-mastering, beta testing, or archiving
• Mass Replication available, any quantity
• Personal, Keyed Service available for 10 Years
• Certified Apple Developer (low prices/fast delivery)

Northeastern Digital Recording
2 Hidden Meadow Ln Southboro MA 01772
508-881-9322 fax: 508-647-6301 send@edol.com

CIRCLE 388 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT- Packard Demo Printers
All Macintosh/Apple Compatible Laser Printers, DeskWriter InkJet Printers, PaintWriter Color Printers.
Pen Plotters, Designjet InkJet Printers
Specialties: PrintJet XL 300, LaserJet 4M, 4Mux

TASH DASHER & ASSOCIATES
E-mail: sales@dasher.com
(800) 638-4833 Fax: (206) 501-1108

CIRCLE 398 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

Credit Authorization Software
Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars.
Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales - individually or in batches.
Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

Tellman Software, Inc.
3286 Knightswood Way, San Jose, CA 95148
(800) 483-5626 or (408) 274-1110

CIRCLE 399 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

C-Systems

• Digital Audio Recording Equipment
• Music & Multimedia Hardware & Software

2041 Tellmore Pkwy, Tellmore, CA 92573
(714) 523-9532 Fax: (714) 523-9532

CIRCLE 397 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS/FONTS

Photographer's Digital Digest
Photoshop for the Mac
• A practical guide to imaging techniques
• a framework to develop/large use new methods
• a strategy for how to profit from digital imaging

Greenstone Holdings Limited
P.O. Box 362, Thornhill, Ontario L3T 4G2
(905) 764-1246 Fax: (905) 764-1268

CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC/MID/REPAIR SERVICES

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail
Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES Enterprises
PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING

ONE-STOP ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

We carry a wide variety of accounting software for any size business, from basic programs to sophisticated multiuser systems. We also carry Point of Sale, Inventory Control, Invoicing, and Payroll. Call for free catalog.

MAX COMPUTERS
1505 25th St., San Francisco, CA 94107
(800) 656-MAXX Fax: (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 399 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Business Tools
• Inventory Control • Bills of Materials
• Purchasing • Custom Reporting
InQuire/Mac Version 2.0 is a full featured multiuser ERP/CRM application for manufacturing co.'s. New features includes order entry, multiple warehouses, Belly\'s DragDrop & more! Free demo!

OnBase Technology, Inc.
800.782.5682 714.830.5682 714.830.5961 Fax

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full Featured, fast and friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981, we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for FREE catalog.

Bible Research Systems

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228
(512)260-7641

CIRCLE 397 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL OUTPUT

WHOLESALE COLOR PRINTING

Printing brokers & resellers need to know us! 5000 8.5x11 process color sheets printed one side from your disk on 80# Gloss $2.50 (color proof & film included) HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL DRUM SCANS $2.49ea. Free Catalog!

LEWIS COLOR LITHOGRAPHERS
30 Joe Kennedy Blvd. Statesboro GA 30458
912-681-8624 Fax 681-8817, 800-346-0371

CIRCLE 398 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK DUPLICATION

• DISSKETTE & CD ROM DUPLICATION
Data duplication services for industry. Duplicate diskettes or CD Roms, all formats with turnkey solutions. Call to qualify for your FREE DDI Online disktte.

DATA DELIVERY INC. (DDI)
(800) 430-3427

CIRCLE 400 IN READER SERVICE CARD

REPAIR SERVICES

Apple II & Macintosh Repairs/Svc.
• Specializing in Apple II & Macintosh Pre-Owned Hardware
• We buy, sell, support & Repair the entire Apple and Macintosh family

The ARC (An Apple Resource Center)
1014 Central, Tracy, CA 95376
Mon.-Fri. 10 A.M.-6 P.M. Sat 11 A.M.-4 P.M.
Fax: 209/832-3270

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail
Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES Enterprises
PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARCH 1994 | MacUser | 209
WHAT DO I THINK OF BILL GATES’ THE ROAD AHEAD (Viking, 1995)? A crushing disappointment. Bill, you’re pure Tabasco when it comes to establishing and maintaining an intergalactically influential megacorporation, but the intricacies of the celebrity tell-all book are way beyond even your abilities.

Bill, I applaud your desire to make another quick million — even better, a quick million for charity — by churning out one of these spicy deals, but you should have understood that the best-selling nonfiction blockbusters follow one of two Surefire Paths. Option #1 is to spill your guts, detailing every embarrassing interlude in life for which you can’t actually be prosecuted, as in Barry “Greg” Williams and Chris “Moke” Kreski’s excellent Growing Up Brady (HarperPerennial, 1992). Surefire Option #2 is to tap-dance around the sordid details and rely on the obvious multitude of pathetic omissions and excuses to compensate for the lack of juicy dirt.

The first major section of Greg’s book has the Bunch getting bombed en route to taping a Sally Jessy Raphael Show appearance. You, Bill, spend your first major section talking about the history of the Industry. Nevertheless, I’ll give you credit for at least trying to embrace Surefire Option #2. I, for one, enjoyed the bit where you single out the Mac as an example of the mistake of proprietary hardware that introduce incompatibility; “one kick-ass sundeck” (oh, I’m just fibbing). It is a Push-Button Home of the future. On to the middle third. Don’t get me wrong, Bill; all your conjecturing about how developments in broad-bandwidth communications will impact our daily lives is certainly welcome. Here in Boston, AT&T has pulled those nifty commercials with Tom Selleck and I’ve missed being reminded that pretty soon I’ll be able to pull out a tablet computer right there on the airplane to pick up a video message from my sweetheart announcing that she’s leaving me, along with an alert from my home-security software informing me that my stereo and all my records are gone. But how can this compete with Greg’s story of getting to third base with Marcia? It’s like Barry Williams understands and is saying, “Thank you for making it past the halfway point of my book. I will now tell you about how I had to film the Sailboat Episode right after smoking my first joint ever.”

By the time we reach the end of the book, Greg has had to resort to documenting his recent career, in which the phrases “dinner theater” and “made-for-TV movie” figure prominently. Bill, you counter by telling us about the house you’re building on the sunny shores of Lake Washington. Welp, OK, Bill, you and The House win this round.

The House of Bill

Folks, Bill’s new house is big. How big? He’s just closed escrow on British Columbia, and once its statehood is pushed through Congress (projected for Q1FY97), he’ll finally have “one kick-ass sundeck” (page 262) (oh, I’m just fibbing). It is a Push-Button Home of the Future, every bit as marvelous as the one Daffy Duck tried to sell Elmer Fudd, and if you drop in on Bill and Melinda with a bundt cake, I strongly suggest you don’t push the red button.

I’ve already blown about 30 bucks on Bill’s book, and if I’m going to deduct the expense on my ’95 1040, I’m going to have to critique The Road Ahead as if it were some sort of individual collection of thoughts on the present and future of technology and technology-related businesses. By that narrow definition, it’s actually a good read. It’s engaging, surprisingly candid considering its author, and provides a nice foundation upon which the technophobic can build. On the minus side, as a man savvy enough to know how to spell ISDN, I found parts of it reminiscent of a 1962 edition of Popular Science, in which we’re all supposed to be tooting around in personal suborbital nuclear-powered helicopters by now. It’s also terribly optimistic, glossing over some Stonehenge-like pitfalls of the Internet Age. After reading The Road Ahead, I was prompted to reread Cliff Stoll’s wonderfully cynical Silicon Snake Oil (Doubleday, 1995). Together, the two books are like Paul McCartney singing, “It’s getting better” and John Lennon replying, “It can’t get much worse” (q.v. Sgt. Pepper). Published in one volume, these books could make a definitive treatise on what the future has in store for The Huddled Masses Yearning to Log On.

Finally, Bill, kudos for the free companion CD-ROM. It features the text of the book (with embedded links to related Web sites), lots of video demonstrations of future technologies, software, and an audio interview with (who else?) you. It’s not Mac-compatible, so I can’t comment on its content, but I took it to my local used-CD shop and swapped it for a Spike Jones record. Someday, all books will offer this exciting feature.
Power Computing Introduces
Fastest MacOS System Ever
150MHz PowerPC 604
Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion
Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI

3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135

Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz

Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE
Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI

Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMs with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB

Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage

Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)

30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.
**Editor's Rave!**

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
*Macworld - Aug '95*

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
*Macworld - Aug '95*

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
*PC Magazine - Aug '95*

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
*Infoworld - June '95*

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PowerCurve 601/120 Starter</strong>&lt;br&gt;120MHz PowerPC™ 601+&lt;br&gt;8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)&lt;br&gt;Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)&lt;br&gt;850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive&lt;br&gt;3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots&lt;br&gt;Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T &amp; AUUI)&lt;br&gt;Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM</td>
<td>$1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PowerCurve 601/120 Hot Pick</strong>&lt;br&gt;120MHz PowerPC™ 601+&lt;br&gt;8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)&lt;br&gt;Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)&lt;br&gt;650MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive&lt;br&gt;Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive&lt;br&gt;3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots&lt;br&gt;Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T &amp; AUUI)&lt;br&gt;Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM&lt;br&gt;Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>$2499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PowerWave 604/120 Starter</strong>&lt;br&gt;120MHz PowerPC™ 604&lt;br&gt;16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)&lt;br&gt;256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)&lt;br&gt;1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive&lt;br&gt;Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive&lt;br&gt;3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots&lt;br&gt;Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T &amp; AUUI)&lt;br&gt;Built-in Graphics w/2MB VRAM&lt;br&gt;14 inch .28 DP Monitor&lt;br&gt;Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>$3199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick</strong>&lt;br&gt;132MHz PowerPC™ 604&lt;br&gt;16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)&lt;br&gt;256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)&lt;br&gt;1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive&lt;br&gt;Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive&lt;br&gt;3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots&lt;br&gt;Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T &amp; AUUI)&lt;br&gt;Built-in Graphics w/2MB VRAM&lt;br&gt;Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>$3699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia</strong>&lt;br&gt;132MHz PowerPC™ 604&lt;br&gt;24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)&lt;br&gt;256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)&lt;br&gt;1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive&lt;br&gt;14 inch .28 DP Monitor&lt;br&gt;Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive&lt;br&gt;3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots&lt;br&gt;Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T &amp; AUUI)&lt;br&gt;Built-in Graphics w/2MB VRAM&lt;br&gt;Tower Configuration&lt;br&gt;Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick</strong>&lt;br&gt;150MHz PowerPC™ 604&lt;br&gt;16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)&lt;br&gt;512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)&lt;br&gt;1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive&lt;br&gt;14 inch .28 DP Monitor&lt;br&gt;Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive&lt;br&gt;3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots&lt;br&gt;Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T &amp; AUUI)&lt;br&gt;Built-in Graphics w/2MB VRAM&lt;br&gt;Tower Configuration&lt;br&gt;Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>$4799</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"With an experienced staff recruited from Dell, APS, and Apple, Power Computing has designed a robust support system... The support is excellent."
*Macworld - Aug '95*

---

**12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104**
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3990 Internet: info@powercc.com

---

Check out Power's awesome website and register to win a PowerWave 604 Mac OS system. http://www.powercc.com
Chosen by Apple® to be the first Mac™ OS licensee, we've made Power Computing Apple to the core. Designed and built by brilliant, trend-setting Mac engineers to feel like an Apple, run like an Apple, and love people like an Apple, Power Computing has taken something great, and made it even better.

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500—
the PowerWave 604"

**PowerWave 604/120 Home Office**
120MHz PowerPC™ 604
16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .26 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

**OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE**
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM*

Mac OS 7.5.2

**FREE**
Service & Support
30 day money back,
Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

**Go Configure!**
Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options—just call.

**$3599**

**PowerWave 604/150 XL**
150MHz PowerPC™ 604
32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

**$5899**

**ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE**
1-800-405-7693

CIRCLE 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac? We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."  
MacUser - Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."  
Macworld - Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."  
PC Magazine - Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."  
InfoWorld - June 95

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerWave 604/120 Starter</td>
<td>$3199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick</td>
<td>$3699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia</td>
<td>$4299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options - just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE

1-800-405-7693

Power Computing

More Power to You!

Now Available at MacMall